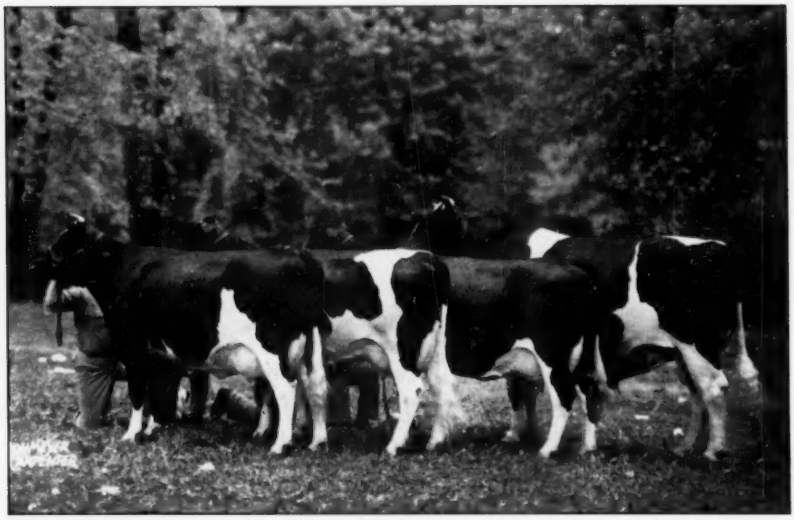
Holstein-Friesian WORLD

First — Waterloo and International



THE GET OF PABST REGAL

After trailing behind Roamer and Burke gets at earlier shows this impressive quartet by Pabst Regal brought home the blue for Pabst Farms at both Waterloo and Indianapolis.

In This Issue

Waterloo, Indianapolis and Portland (with pictures)

The Wolverine, All-Canadian and Barron Fall Sales

BEFORE you read this message from the "WORLD" advertising Department, the dispersal of the famed Maytag Dairy Farms herd will be history. We are using this page in the "WORLD", which has been Maytag's in every regular issue we have published since December, 1932, to say to the entire Maytag organization, "Thank you for one of the longest and most pleasant business associations in the long history of this publication . . . good luck to you in the forthcoming expansion of your Maytag Blue Cheese enterprise . . . and someday we hope you will be back again, right here on the inside front cover, where thousands of Holstein breeders have learned to look for the news of the Maytag herd."

The experience of Maytags illustrates better than we could tell you any other way the two values gained by continuous advertising. They have used a total of something like 370 pages, every issue, every year, for nearly 17 years (and were regular advertisers for about 5 years prior to that). Mel Campbell tells us that since 1944 they have sold from $40,000 to $60,000 worth of breeding stock annually; that throughout the 1930's their yearly sales ranged from $15,000 to $20,000. That's the story on year-to-year results. The second value will be demonstrated by the average of their sale — the maintainance of inventory value in relation to the sale market for the breed as a whole.

We can't all be Maytags. But the same principles apply to the smaller as well as to the so-called "big breeder" — CONTINUOUS advertising increases annual sales volume — CONTINUOUS advertising maintains inventory value.

Why not figure right now on a "WORLD" advertising program to back up YOUR breeding program?

"The Newspaper of the Breed"

LACONA, NEW YORK

KEEP AN EYE ON PIEBE 2nd

Here is a Cow with Capacity, Backing, and a start to really do things

Kelco Ormsby Champion Piebe 2d is just fresh with a son whose 7 nearest dams average:

Fat	833
Milk	22,759
Test	3.7%

Her HT Records in 2X:

Fat 2y	489
Milk 3.8%	12,996
Fat 3y	509
Milk 4.0%	12,878
Fat 5y	585
Milk 3.7%	15,653

KELCO ORMSBY CHAMPION PIEBE 2d 2321732
"Very Good"

SECOND DAM: Kelco Ormsby Champion Piebe has a record of 799 of fat in 3X.

THIRD DAM: Kelco Lena Champion Sylvia has a record of 923 of fat in 3X and 6 daughters that average 875 of fat.

SIRE: A grandson of Emperor of Mount Victoria from the World's second highest 2X cow with 949 of fat and from a dam with 832 of fat in 3X, and 3 direct dams and sire's dam all over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

This calf is backed by production, type, size and a long life span; let us send you a full pedigree and price.

We also have some young females of this same breeding available.

Acc. and App.
11th year in HT

KELCO FARM

Whitesville, N. Y.

Telephone, Greenwood, N. Y. 27

ARLING COBB & SON

TYPE plus PRODUCTION

Perhaps the greatest honor achieved at any fair is to win the Get of Sire on four mature animals. This was demonstrated at the Wisconsin State Fair when Pabst Farm won the first three places on "Burke" "Roamer" and "Regal" get, clearly demonstrating the value of choosing proven blood lines.

We are justly proud to have "Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad" demonstrate at Pabst Farm and in other herds that our breeding can do as well for others as it has for us.

Results of intensified "Burke" breeding were clearly demonstrated at Wisconsin, Ohio, Waterloo and at the International Dairy Exposition now in progress.

If interested in proven blood lines, write for information and bull list to:

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WIS.

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month — Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879

FIRST PRIZE GET OF SIRE AT WATERLOO and INDIANAPOLIS

By PABST REGAL 901195

Our Winnings at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, 1949.

Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor banners.
First Prize Senior Get of Sire by Pabst Regal, winning the Robert E. Haeger Memorial Trophy (3rd consecutive year).
Also Second and Third Prize Senior Get of Sire.
First Prize 3 Best Females bred by Exhibitor (4th consecutive year).
First Prize 2 Best Females bred by Exhibitor, winning the Paul Stewart Memorial Trophy (2d consecutive year).
First Prize Junior Get of Sire by Pabst Roamer.
First Prize Dairy Herd.
First Prize Best Uddered Cow.
First Prize 4-year-old cow.
Second Prize Aged Cow.
Second Prize 3-year-old Heifer.
Second Prize 2-year-old Heifer.
Second Prize Aged Bull and Reserve Grand Champion.

Our Winnings At International Dairy Exposition, Indianapolis

First Prize Senior Get of Sire, by Pabst Regal.
Second Prize Senior Get of Sire, by Pabst Roamer.
First Prize Junior Get of Sire, by Pabst Roamer.
First Prize Dairy Herd.
First Prize 3 Best Females bred by exhibitor.
First and Second Prize 2-year-old Heifer.
Second, Third and Fourth place 3-year-old Heifer.
Second Prize 2-year-old Bull.

All winnings were on sons and daughters of Burke, Roamer and Regal.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE – No. 119

Governor Canary Inka

(Very Good)

Just recently placed in service in the Tri-State Breeders' Coop. at Westby, Wisconsin, his daughters were all developed in our herd.

Ten of his first 13 tested daughters made over 500 F., at least two more will make over 500 F. in present lactation.

He traces three times to Governor of Carnation—one of his daughters has just made a new state record for senior 3-year-olds with 577 lbs. fat.

Another daughter, "Cornflower" (see her record at left) about due to freshen to the service of **Pabst Forward,** sold in the Wolverine last month at $675 to Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.

His daughters completing records in the last six months:

* K. G. Hattie	3y	19916	M.	665.5	F.	3.4%
K. G. Queen	3y	15488	M.	605.9	F.	3.9%
K. G. Dora	3y	15605	M.	550.0	F.	3.5%
K. G. Clover	3y	12295	M.	541.0	F.	4.2%
K. G. Cornflower	3y	12466	M.	537.7	F.	4.3%
K. G. Kariola	2y	14530	M.	540.0	F.	3.7%
K. G. Nell	3y	13711	M.	512.2	F.	3.8%
K. G. Hattie Inka	3y	15257	M.	503.0	F.	3.5%
K. G. Pansy	2y	13194	M.	503.2	F.	3.6%

* (Killybracken Governor)

These records all made on a maximum of 18 lbs. grain daily, 14% maximum protein.

KILLYBRACKEN

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS
Owner

Wayne, Illinois

OSCAR PEISSIG
Manager

Thirty-Six 150,000-Lb. Cows—

Bear the Prefixes of

THE MICHIGAN STATE HERDS

According to the latest volume of the Green Book, there are now 36 cows bred and developed in the Michigan State Herds that have life records above 150,000 lbs. milk in Herd Test. That covers only records reported to September 30, 1948, almost a year ago, and several more have been added since. According to the prefixes, these 36 cows originated in 8 of our herds as follows:

IONIA	13
REFORMATORY	9
JACKSON	5
PONTIAC	4
MARQUETTE	2
TRAVERSE CITY	1
NEWBERRY	1
LAPEER	1

The 36 include 9 with life records from 200,000 to 267,304 lbs., these coming from four of our institutions, 4 from Reformatory, 3 from Ionia and one each from Pontiac and Traverse City.

OUR BREEDING PROGRAMS ARE NOW BASED QUITE LARGELY ON 100,000-LB. COWS

THE MICHIGAN STATE HERDS

A. B. CLARK, Co-ordinator, Bureau of Institutional Farms, Dept. of Agr., Lansing, Michigan

IT'S.....

GO TO MEETING TIME!

Chances are, right now, officers and directors of your local Holstein club are planning annual meetings . . getting ready for the year to come.

It'll be a great year, a year of action in the local clubs. Economic conditions next year provide a great opportunity for action on the local level. Your club can meet the challenge . do its part in the promotion of the Holstein-Friesian breed!

Attend your meetings. Take with you your friends and neighbors. Support your club activities. Cooperate with your club's local promotion program. Your participation, coupled with the efforts of your fellow club-members, is the only measuring-stick of your club's strength and power!

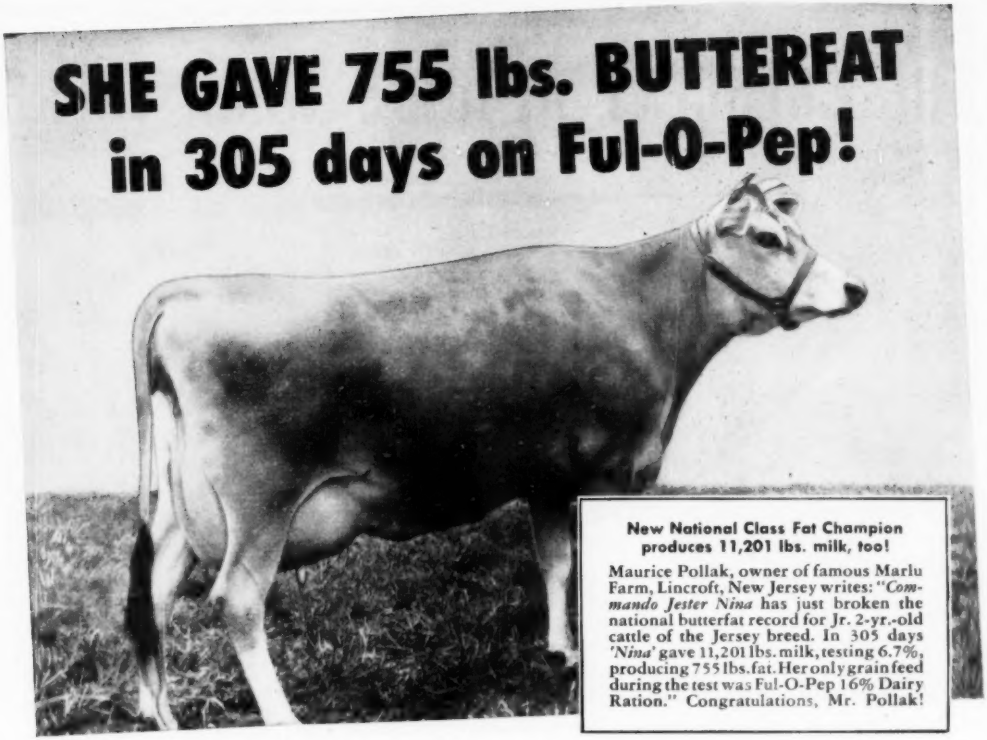
ATTEND! COOPERATE! PARTICIPATE!

PROMOTION BEGINS AT HOME!!

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

SHE GAVE 755 lbs. BUTTERFAT in 305 days on Ful-O-Pep!



New National Class Fat Champion produces 11,201 lbs. milk, too!

Maurice Pollak, owner of famous Marlu Farm, Lincroft, New Jersey writes: "*Commando Jester Nina* has just broken the national butterfat record for Jr. 2-yr.-old cattle of the Jersey breed. In 305 days '*Nina*' gave 11,201 lbs. milk, testing 6.7%, producing 755 lbs. fat. Her only grain feed during the test was Ful-O-Pep 16% Dairy Ration." Congratulations, Mr. Pollak!

Switch your herd to vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep for top milk production...long-milking life!

YES . . . for *heavy milk flow* and big milk checks, month after month . . . switch your herd to *dependable* Ful-O-Pep Dairy Ration. For Ful-O-Pep promotes top milk production from commercial herds . . . helps make records for cows on test!

Feeds micro-organisms in rumen to promote efficient digestion of feed!

One reason for Ful-O-Pep's outstanding success . . . it stimulates the *activity and multiplication* of micro-organisms in the cow's rumen! These friendly little "busybodies" help the cow break down the cellulose and fiber of grain and roughage into sugars which she can digest and *make into milk.* However, rumen micro-organisms should be plentiful and vigorous to do their job well. Otherwise much of the feed may pass through the cow undigested . . . *feed wasted* that costs you money!

In the cow's rumen are billions of micro-organisms that convert cellulose and fiber of grain and roughage into sugars which the cow can digest and make into milk.

You see, ONLY Ful-O-Pep contains Concentrated Spring Range*. *Like lush green grass* itself, this Vitamin Boost supplies many nutrients rumen micro-organisms need to *thrive and multiply.* Ful-O-Pep contains molasses, proteins, cobalt and other trace minerals these helpful little "busybodies" need to *work and grow* in numbers.

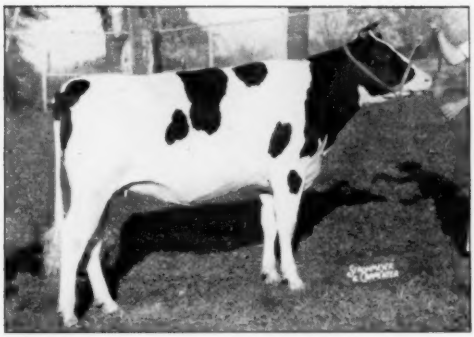
Since all these ingredients help promote top milk production, too . . . it's no wonder many top dairymen feed Ful-O-Pep to help *boost dairy profits!*

So benefit from Marlu Farm's profitable experience. Switch your herd to *dependable* Ful-O-Pep Dairy Ration!

VISIT YOUR LOCAL FUL-O-PEP DEALER for dependable dairy feeds!

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

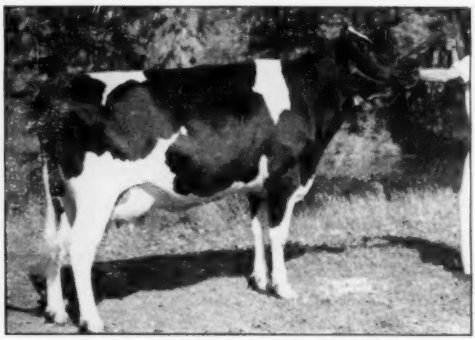
THE CRESCENT BEAUTYS WERE THERE



CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL LADY

1st prize Sr. Yearling Indianapolis International Dairy Exposition.

4th prize Sr. Yearling Waterloo D. C. C.



CRESCENT BEAUTY LADY GLORIA

1st prize 3-yr.-old, Sr. and Grand Champion Waterloo D. C. C.

1st prize 3-yr.-old, Reserve Grand Champion Indianapolis International Dairy Exposition.

The two great shows, Waterloo D. C. C. and Indianapolis International Dairy Exposition are now history, and we proudly present the winnings of our small show herd.

WATERLOO D. C. C.

Senior and Grand Champion Female.
1st and 10th prize 3-yr.-olds.
2nd and 6th prize Three Best Females.
2nd prize Two Best Females.
3rd prize Senior Calf.
3rd prize Produce of Dam.
4th prize Get-of-Sire.
4th prize Senior Yearling.
7th prize Best Udder.
4th and 6th prize Dairy Herd.
11th and 12th prize Aged Cows.

INDIANAPOLIS INTERNATIONAL DAIRY EXPOSITION

Reserve Grand Champion Female.
1st and 8th prize 3-yr.-olds.
1st prize Senior Yearling.
2nd prize Three Best Females.
3rd prize Best Udder.
4th prize Produce of Dam.
5th prize Dairy Herd.
6th prize Senior Calf.
11th and 13th prize Aged Cows.

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

BEN DIBBLE
PEWAUKEE, WIS.

ALLEN HETTS
FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

Two "Stardust" Daughters

ARBETH STAR DUST ALICE FELICE

THESE TWO ARE SAMPLES OF THE TYPE OF DAUGHTERS WE HAVE FROM OSBORNDALE STARDUST, OUR 811-LB. SON OF LOCHINVAR. THE DAUGHTERS IN OUR HERD ARE MAKING RECORDS UP TO 510 OF FAT AT 2 YEARS, THE FIRST FIVE SHOWING AN ACTUAL INCREASE OF 75 LBS. OF FAT.

Another daughter of Stardust was first prize two-year-old at the 1949 Iowa State Fair. "Fancy", (lower left) is a full sister to our junior sire, Arbeth Var Gold, their dam, Excellent, with 100,000 lbs. milk.

WIOK VAR TRITOMIA FANCY

Write for pedigrees and prices on young sons of Stardust and Var Gold from high record 2X dams. Our herd classified an average of 84.6 points.

CORNELL FARMS

WINFIELD, ILLINOIS

TIME WILL MAKE THIS SIRE GREAT

Study His Pedigree

BO-CANN SIR INKA ORMSBY
This well-bred bull has strong blood from three famous sires. Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, Carnation Sensation and Sir Inka May.
Undefeated in his class as a sr. yrlg. at 5 state and 2 county fairs. 3rd 2-yr-old bull at Wisconsin State Fair, 1949, 2nd at Waterloo.

PABST BURKE CREATOR (VG)
7 nearest dams avg.:
770.6 F. 3.64% 21169 M.
One of the best bred sons of Burke, his own dam a former U. S. Champion and a Wis. State Class Leader. His ¾ brother topped the bulls in the 1948 National Convention Sale at $4,000.

CLOVER LAWN INKA BLACK GOLD
2y 3X 18375 M. 3.5% 580.4 F.
3y 2X 14709 M. 3.8% 572.2 F.
Her full sister:
C. L. Inka Ormsby Doublas
2y 13522 M. 4.0% 535.8 F.
3y 13596 M. 3.9% 523.8 F.
4y 18478 M. 3.6% 672.2 F.
6y 400 F. in first 204d)

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
Very Good — Gold Medal
Sire two All-American "gets."
74 AR daughters
5 from 805 to 857 lbs.
13 from 705 to 787 lbs.
55 from 508 to 691 lbs.
27 Excellent offspring.

LONE VALLEY ORMSBY SENORITA
3y 3X 25785 M. 3.5% 904.3 F.
(Former National Champion)
2y 3X 23407 M. 779.3 F.
(Wis. State Milk Record)

OSBORNDALE TRITOMIA ORMSBY INKA
Very Good.
Now a 4-Star sire with 22 H.T. daughters up to 700 lbs., and 4% testers.

CLOVERLAWN CASCADE ORMSBY DOUGLAS
Good Plus.
4y 3X 17699 M. 4.6% 807.5 F.
6y 2X 15413 M. 4.6% 709.4 F.
7y 2X 14862 M. 4.4% 454.7 F.
Two others over 460 lbs. and life total of 116,104 lbs. of 4.3% milk.

Bo-Cann Farms HAROLD MILLER, Herd Mgr. Fall River, Wis.

Show Season Review . . .

A SHOW HERD OF 14 HEAD

10 Daughters . . . 2 Sons . . . 2 Granddaughters . . . of

DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE

VERY GOOD — GOLD MEDAL

Exhibited at Ten Shows — Nine Different Judges

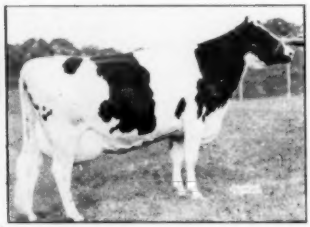
- ★ MARYLAND STATE FAIR
- ★ READING, PENNSYLVANIA
- ★ EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION
- ★ NEW JERSEY STATE FAIR
- ★ ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION
- ★ THREE COUNTY FAIRS
- ★ TWO FIELD DAYS

- ● Premier Breeder at all ten
- ● Premier Exhibitor at nine
- ● 17 Grand Championships
- ● 18 Senior Championships
- ● 4 Junior Championships
- ● 90 Blue Ribbons
- ● 44 Red Ribbons
- ● 54 Other Prizes

ROLLING KNOLL MASTER MATADOR POSCH
A 3-year-old showing as an aged bull.
Undefeated at 10 shows.
10 Senior Championships.
9 Grand Championships.

MASTER STROKE

ROLLING KNOLL MATADOR LADY MOOIE
4 Junior Championships.
7 Blue Ribbons.
1 Red Ribbon.



ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS BURKE BESS (Ex.)
Grand Champion at Maryland State Fair 1947 — 1948 — 1949.

GET OF DUNLOGGIN MASTERSTROKE
Undefeated at 10 shows.

Just finished . . . another year of testing with 50 cows averaging well over 450 lbs. fat, 2X.

ROLLING KNOLL FARM

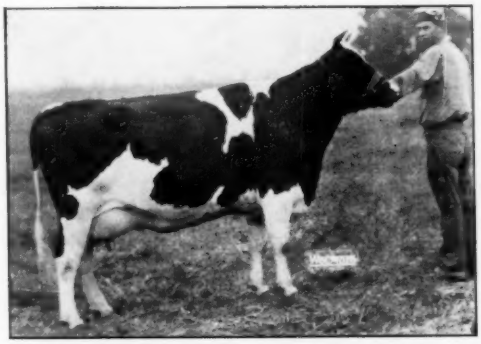
GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

McKendree Walker & Sons — **Certified and Accredited**

A few grandsons of Masterstroke for sale. Send for pedigrees and prices.

Here's Another . . .

by BREEZE



MILKMAID BURKE ECHO

We are indebted to Mrs. C. Groverman Ellis, owner of Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill., for these two pictures of another daughter of Pabst Burke Breeze and her daughter by Mrs. Ellis' herd sire, Pabst Forward, a double grandson of Burke.

Milkmaid Burke Echo classified Good Plus as a 2-year-old and has recently finished an AR junior 3-year-old record of 465 lbs. fat, 3.7% test in 305 days (qualifying for the 305d division).

Killybracken Forward Milkmaid — a granddaughter of "Breeze" from the lovely "Breeze" daughter pictured above. This photo was taken in September, right at freshening time.

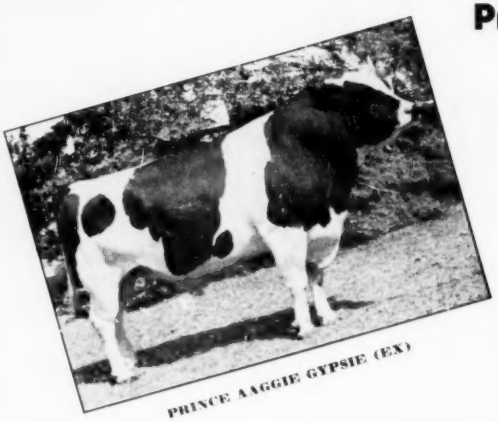
Pabst Burke Breeze, our popular $9400 son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, is siring calves by artificial service all over the United States. Demand for his semen is increasing as more and more daughters typical of the one shown here come into milk. At the recent Wolverine Sale a "Breeze" daughter sold for $800, and her son by Pabst Roamer was top animal at $1450, both consigned by Cornell Farms, Winfield, Ill. Our own "Breeze" daughter in that sale brought $825. How can you lose? Write or phone us for full details.

The RAYULMN *Farms*

MANCHESTER, MICH.

Address Ray Ullmann, Owner, 5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8, Mich. (Tyler 6-5422, or Hogarth 4250)

Prince Aaggie Gypsie (Ex)



PRINCE AAGGIE GYPSIE (EX)

HIS 1ST 7 DAUGHTERS WILL AVERAGE 500 LBS. FAT, 2X AT 2 YRS.—

• • •

His dam, **Helene Aaggie,** is also Excellent, twice over 700 F., 10 months, 3X, A.R.

• • •

His sire, Silver Medal Type, 10 daughters as 2- and 3-year-olds, average 631 F. Maternal brother to the All-American bull calf, '48, and Senior yearling of '49, and to King Gypsie Cornucopia who increased daughters 83 lbs. at a 500-lb. level. His maternal sister has 785 F., and is classified VG.

Our herd average of 600.5 lbs. F. (3X-2X) on 21 cows ranked 2nd in the breed for 1947; our 1948 ave. of 578.9 F. was third high in this same group for the year.

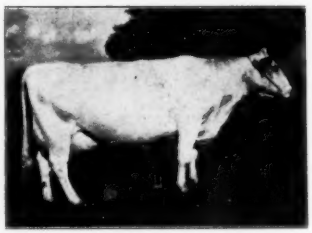
A few baby calves by Prince Aaggie Gypsie available, the oldest born June, 1949 is from a 704-lb. jr. 3-yr.-old A.R. dam, send for his pedigree and price.

JERGENS HOLSTEIN FARM

BISCAY **MINNESOTA**

Just A Baby-But A Rare Herd Sire Prospect

— PATERNAL GRANDDAM —



TYLER FARMS POSCH ELSIE
Excellent. One of the highest record daughters of the Gold Medal "Posch" bull with 1051.7 lbs. fat, 3.9%, on 3X, AR.

Born Oct. 17. A son of Tyler Farms Colonel, our son of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph from Tyler Farms Posch Elsie (left).

Both the sire and the dam of this great calf are from daughters of the Gold Medal "Posch" bull — with high records and high test all the way back on both sides of the pedigree.

The dam has been a consistent producer with 6 consecutive records averaging 14527 lbs. of 4.1% milk, and 603 lbs. fat, her last three records ranging from 714 to 783 lbs.

— MATERNAL GRANDDAM —

TYLER FARMS POSCH CARRIE
Very Good. Another great daughter of the Gold Medal "Posch" with 901 lbs. fat on 3X, and 823 lbs. on 2X, both with 4.1% test.

Write us today for pedigree and pictures on this unusual calf. Eligible for entry into ANY state from our certified and accredited herd.

TYLER FARMS

J. B. C. TYLER & SON Acc. — Cert. **West Newbury, Vt.**

"CHAMPION"

SCORES AGAIN!

!

"CHAMPION"

Another Illinois State record was broken by Du Page River Farms. Champion's daughter, Du Page River Champion Gay, is the new state leader for senior 3-year-olds, 305 days, 3X milking, with 680.6 lbs. fat from 20,082 lbs. milk.

Why not bring **CHAMPION** blood into **your** herd?

HIS SONS ARE AVAILABLE

DU PAGE RIVER FARM

R D 1 — Joliet, Illinois

"ON 66, ONE MILE NORTH OF 52"

MONTVIC RAG APPLE WINSTON

"Very Good"

(Son of the "Excellent" Montvic Bonheur Dale)

His Proof is Beginning to Show in these First Four Daughters to Complete Records at Glenoden.

STRATHAVEN ECHO WINNIE	3y	8m	365d	3X	16,789 M. 3.5%	581.6 F.
Dam—Echo Prospect (Can.)	2y	4m	365d	2X	14,876 M. 3.16%	472.0 F.
ELLER FARM BEATRICE WINSTON	2y	1m	365d	2X	16,846 M. 3.9%	651.8 F.
Dam—E. F. Beatrice DeVries	2y	2m	359d	2X	14,924 M. 3.3%	494.6 F.
ELLER FARM CLAIRE WINSTON	2y	1m	365d	2X	15,488 M. 3.8%	589.9 F.
Dam—E. F. Claire DeVries	2y	10m	319d	3X	12,768 M. 3.7%	473.9 F.
ELLER FARM ANNA WINSTON	2y	4m	365d	3X	15,148 M. 3.7%	554.1 F.
Dam—E. F. Anna DeVries	1y	9m	365d	3X	10,817 M. 3.6%	391.6 F.

A SON OF WINSTON

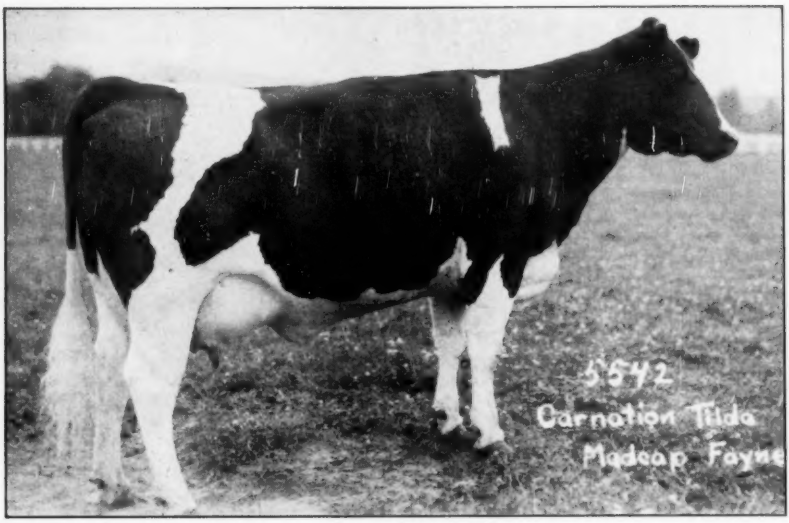
born December 28, 1948, perfect color markings, an excellent individual, and from Alfalfalands Buttercup (H. T. 3y 309d 2X 17,643 M. 3.9% 693.1 F), who is now making 800 fat on 3X, is for sale.

He is the oldest son of Winston we have and both the bull and his price will appeal to you.

O. E. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

Glenoden Farms

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York



CARNATION TILDA MADCAP FAYNE
Just Starting On Test

We Offer A Son of This Beautiful Heifer Sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation

THE BULL, Ear Tag 8682, born June 26, 1949, should prove to be one of the outstanding herd sires from Carnation.

His dam, just starting on test as a 2-year-old, is one of those beautiful daughters of Carnation Black Magic, (son of Governor out of Ormsby Aaggie Tilda), that everybody talks about.

Her dam with 762 lbs. of fat in Class B as a 2-year-old, and 2 records over 900 lbs. of fat at maturity, is a daughter of Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne, World Champion Milk Cow.

The sire of Ear Tag 8682, Carnation Homestead Revelation, (a Champion in the show ring and a son of Governor out of an 1174 lb. Grand Champion dam), sired Carnation's undefeated Get of Sire in 1948.

Here's a bull to buy.

CARNATION 50 Years 1899-1949

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS
110a Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Carnation Milk Farms

Holstein-Friesian World

November 5, 1949 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

National Dairy Cattle Congress

Great Show of Holsteins—Chip and Gloria Champions. Pabst Wins Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor Awards

By M. S. PRESCOTT

The 37th Dairy Cattle Congress brought out a Holstein show of very satisfactory size and quality. The winning exhibitors numbered 38, from 6 states, and the ring count of the classes was 243 head. Nine exhibitors won blue ribbons. This is slightly larger than last year, both in cattle and in number of winning exhibitors. Observers generally felt that the quality ran especially deep in most of the classes.

Prof. G. E. Gordon of California, came back for the second year as judge, and did a very workmanlike job on these big, closely fought classes.

Pabst and Franlo renewed their battle for those big purple banners. Pabst Farms reversed the score of last year and brought back both the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor awards, the latter by a very close margin. The Pabst winnings include 5 firsts, 5 seconds, 5 thirds, with 11 lesser prizes, plus Reserve Grand Champion bull. Franlo, with Grand Champion bull and Junior Champion heifer, accounted for 4 firsts, 7 seconds, 1 third and 13 lesser prizes. Other exhibitors winning blue ribbons were Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill., with 2, and 1 each to Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; Hickory Creek Farms, W. McHenry, Ill.; Wern-Rehder-Stewart of Wisconsin and Iowa; Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill; Harley A. Martin & Sons, Lone Rock, Wis.; and Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Missouri.

Elmwood Farms failed to crash the blue ribbon column, but was in there all the way with 23 ribbons, 15 of them sixth or higher.

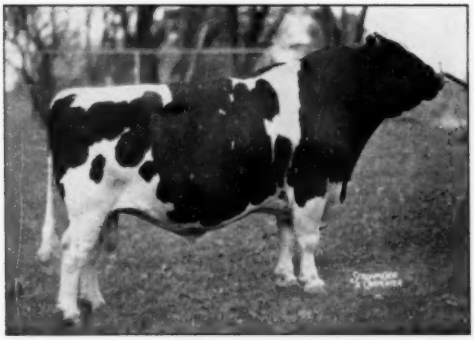
High spot of drama in the show was the awarding of female championships. Lined up were Rosehill Fayne Wayne, Franlo's perennial All-American winner; Pabst Roamer Belpearl, last year's unanimous choice All-American 3-year-old, who headed the 4-year-old class for Pabst; Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria, Allen Hetts' 3-year-old sensation from Wisconsin, and a much talked about 2-year-old, Barnard Ramona Perfect Buster, lone entry of Arthur Hartman of Missouri. Great applause greeted the decision putting the Grand on Gloria and the Reserve on the 2-year-old. This is probably the first time in the history of our show at Waterloo when the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion females were bred by exhibitor and came from farmer-breeder herds. Bull champions were the same as last year. Old Chip of Nettie & Aaggie, now 9 years old, and looking his same massive self, could not be denied and went through to Grand. Reserve, and a close one, was Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, great Pabst 3-year-old.

Another history making spot was the placing of Pabst Gets 1-2-3, with Regal for the first time moving out above his brother, Roamer, and both above their dad, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, in third place.

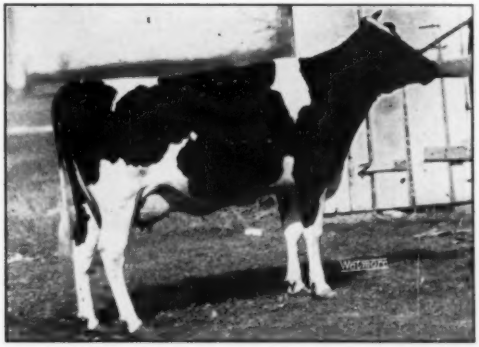
Following is the report of the show, by classes:

Bull Calves (20)

The show opened with this strong class, featuring a lot of big calves. Ravenglen drew first blood when their big line-bred Senator son came out on top. He was a very masculine chap, and placed above Franlo's Chip Roebuck son on stronger pasterns, loin and depth of forerib. Wisconsin State Reformatory had a son of Wis Ideal in third place. He was a flashy bull, criticized by Judge Gordon as not blending as well back of the shoulders. The Harvey Nelson calf, winner at Wisconsin, showed up lame and



CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE 808285
Continuing another triumphant season with grand championships at both the Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Exposition. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.



CRESCENT BEAUTY LADY GLORIA 2684102
First prize 3-year-old, senior and grand champion at the Dairy Cattle Congress, first in class and reserve champion at International Dairy Exposition. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

was given an opportunity to withdraw, which Gene Nelson accepted.

1—Ravenglen Senator Lady Oak 1041733, Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.; 2—Franlo Roebuck Regent 1058-625, Franlo Farms and Hansen Bros., Hopkins and Raymond, Minn.; 3—Wis Confident 1046290, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 4—Clyde Hill Sir Ormsby Rock 1051665, Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.; 5—Ravenglen Triune Lad 1052057, Ravenglen Farms; 6—Sensation King Piebe 1055914, John Thomas, Mount Ayr, Ia.; 7—Franlo Chip Bandolier, Franlo Farms; 8—Sir Illiana LaMaster Fobes 1075803, Alfred M. Paper and Sons, Stockton, Ia.; 9—Golden Dairy North Star Wayne 1074178, Hawthorn-Mellody' Farms, Libertyville, Ill.; 10—Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride 1064224, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.

Junior Yearling Bulls (10)

Honeywood Royal Comet, a nicely balanced son of Pabst Comet, won this class for Harley A. Martin & Sons, Wisconsin. Only a couple of months out of the calf class, he showed size enough and plenty of dairy character. He had won previously at Wisconsin State Fair. Another younger bull followed in second place, Ravenglen's Senator son that has been at or near the top around the circuit. A Roamer son in third place for Dorl Farms, was not as well grown and lacked the strength of heart of the two younger bulls which placed above him. Another very good Roamer son from Henry Richter, Union Grove, Wis., shown by Pabst, was in fourth place.

1—Honeywood Royal Comet 1049674, Harley A. Martin & Sons, Lone Rock, Wis.; 2—Ravenglen Senator Norine 1038407, Ravenglen Farms; 3—Dorl Tailor-Made 1039254, Dorl Farms, Waukesha, Wis.; 4—Melody Lane Roamer Romeo 1029279, Henry Richter, Union Grove, Wis.; 5—Tallcorn Sir Model 1043014, Nelson and Don Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.; 6—Skokie Prince Regent 1038811, Elmwood Farms; 7—Mooseheart DeKol Creamelle X 1025678, Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.; 8—Twelvelms Man-O-War Inka 1033-430, Kenyon Holstein Farm, Kenyon, Minn.; 9—Carnation Hi Hope 1075870, Leonard G. W. Gabbert and Carnation Farms, Owatonna, Minn. and Carnation, Wash.; 10—Hoosier Dell Pabst Admiral King 1030010, Mr. and Mrs. John N. Abrudan, Urbana, Mo.

Senior Yearling Bulls (10)

This was the best class of young bulls, with four very fine tops. Golden Dairy King Wayne from Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, and Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, the Mooseheart-Cornell-Neillewood entry, proved a rather tough nut for Judge Gordon to crack, but were placed in that order and the winners went through to junior and reserve junior honors.

The Hawthorn-Mellody bull was preferred because of his strength and balance and a particularly fine set of legs. He handles himself very well. The son of Roamer, who had placed over him at Wisconsin, was showing slightly patchy and not quite so good in blending of shoulders at the elbow. Franlo had two very strong bulls following, a son of Chip in third place and a son of Chip Roebuck in fourth.

1—Golden Dairy King Wayne (twin) 1049406, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2—Mooseheart, Cornell and Neillewood Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple 1024453, Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.; 3—Franlo Chip Burke Colantha 1011246, Franlo Farms and Ed Molnau, J. P. Peltz, Gust Kratzke, John P. Williams, Waconia and Cologne, Minn.; 4—Franlo Roebuck Symbol 1011250, Franlo Farms and Clarence Reimers, Hopkins and Brownton, Minn.; 5—Skokie Prince Lilith 1015037, Elmwood Farms; 6—Wis Ideal Monarch 1013418, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 7—Ravenglen Oak Ormsby Prince 1017984, Ravenglen Farms, Mrs. Alice Schrock and Herman Schrock, Antioch, Ill. and Mishawaka, Ind.; 8—Maytag Ormsby Fobes 30th 1009130, Carl E. Miehe and Son, Maynard, Ia.; 9—Skokie Gracious 1021644, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 10—Seluhm Fobes Triune 1064596, Paul Selken Farms, Smithton, Mo.

2 Year Old Bulls (10)

This was a very interesting class, with many old battles of 1949 and 1948 renewed. Franlo Chip Grand Monarch (Franlo-Bottema), All-American winner as a calf and senior yearling, emerged as the winner here. He is a big fellow, rated by Gordon as nicely balanced and good on lish and is rather heavy in the horns, but throat. Bo-Cann Sir Inka Ormsby, the Bo-Cann son of Pabst Burke Creator, was in second place. He is not quite so stylish and is rather heavy in the horns, but analyzes well and was particularly liked by Judge Gordon for his body width. The Minnesota bull, Piebe Pietertje Man-O-War (Kroneman-Halvarson) fitted nicely into third place. Pabst Roamer Dean Walker, John Mell's son of Roamer with the Pabst string, previously undefeated, was in fourth position, criticized by Gordon as being too thick in the pants, showing a little patchy, and slightly off in the pasterns. Some thought the criticism rather severe.

1—Franlo Chip Grand Monarch 994-892, Franlo Farms and C. M. Bottema, Hopkins, Minn. and Bridgeport, Ind.; 2—Bo-Cann Sir Inka Ormsby 980011, Bo-Cann Farms; 3—Piebe Pietertje Man-O-War 1023964, Kroneman, Lloyd and Halvorson, Alton, Lyle, Minn.; 4—Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad 981-3360, John Mell, De Forest, Wis.; 5—Wis Masterpiece 999669, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 6—Ravenglen Hartog Triune 974479, Ravenglen Farms; 7—Franlo Chip Caesar, Franlo Farms and Roy Weber; 8—Gilkey Banner Delbert 1002072, Leonard G. W. Gabbert; 9—Villisca DeKol Perfection 1001812, Nelson and Don Rehder; 10—Mueller Ormsby Two Steps 1026791, C. M. Mueller and Sons.

Bulls 3 years and over (9)

This class included four 3-year-olds and was good all the way. Chip of Nettie and Aaggie, seasoned campaigner and now 9 years old, was out in front, still carrying well his massive ton and half size. Any relaxation would have been disastrous against the youthful elegance of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, repurchased by Pabst Farms since the 1948 campaign. He is splendid and Judge Gordon commented that with a little stronger blending of the shoulders he might have gone to the top. They came through as Grand and Reserve Grand Champions of the bull show.

1—Chip of Nettie and Aaggie 808285, Franlo Farms; 2—Pabst Sir Regal Fobes 955097, Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 3—Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo 949156, Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.; 4—Transmitter Governor Maybelle 968215, W. H. Turner, Fayette, Ia.; 5—Franlo Chip Douglas King 864931, Franlo Farms and Robert J. and Emil R. Anderson, Hopkins and Cologne, Minn.; 6—H. R. W. Pontiac Ormsby 969930, Charles and George W. Croson, Drexel, Mo.; 7—Ravenglen Senator Connie 913555, Archie Nuttleman and Son, West Salem, Wis.; 8—Sir Skylark Ormsby Dictator 935841, Carl E. Miehe and Son; 9—Lashbrook King Wayne 979294, Hawthorn-Mellody Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Chip of Nettie and Aaggie 808285, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Reserve Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Pabst Sir Regal Fobes 955097, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

BARNARD RAMONA PERFECT BUSTER 2808754
First prize 2-year-old and reserve grand champion at the Dairy Cattle Congress. Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Mo.

PABST SIR REGAL FOBES 955097
Second prize aged bull and reserve grand champion Waterloo; third prize at Indianapolis; top 3-year-old at both shows. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Junior Champion Bull
Golden Dairy King Wayne (twin) 1049406, Hawthorn-Mellody Farm, Libertyville, Ill.
Reserve Junior Champion Bull
Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple 1024-453, Mooseheart, Cornell and Neillewood Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.

Best Udder Class (26)

This class was not up to the usual standards of this show—too many cows too nearly dry or too nearly fresh. Pabst Farms landed the winner, Pabst Regal Jewel, a 3-year-old daughter of Regal. Her udder milked out and handled beautifully. Brown's Mistress Belldina, Franlo 4-year-old, was in second place on a very well balanced udder, which also describes the third place winner, Exrancho Valdessa Bess Burke, Hickory Creek star. Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator, the Ravenglen Matron in fourth place, was recently fresh, and following a case of milk fever, did not milk out well. Roschill Fayne Wayne, last year's winner here, was in fifth place, nearly dry and stale in the udder.

1—Pabst Regal Jewel 2669793, Pabst Farms Inc.; 2—Browns Mistress Bellinda 2645679, Franlo Farms; 3—Exranco Valdessa Bess Burke 2608498, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator 2136326, Ravenglen Farms; 5—Roschill Fayne Wayne 2818034, Franlo Farms; 6—Pabst Burke Moncader Belmont 2385-842, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 7—Crescent Beauty Jule Margaret 2275262, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 8—Jewel Posch Ormsby Fobes 2162832, Elmwood Farms; 9—Pabst Roburke Lottie 2623096, Pabst Farms Inc.; 10—Alexina Jewel 2572663, Alfred M. Paper & Sons.

THE FEMALE CHAMPIONS

In the Junior section, the battle was between the La Princess calf and Franlo's Noreen senior yearling. The latter finally received the nod, with the calf as reserve. Ringside comment leaned the other way.

The Senior section posed a real problem for Judge Gordon. His ultimate decision to pin the Senior and Reserve championship badges on Allen Hetts' Gloria 3-year-old an dthe Hartman 2-year-old, and then to carry them through to Grand Champion and Reserve honors, met with wide applause. It took the courage of conviction to leave on the sidelines the two great All-American winners of last year. Neither was showing at her full best that day—and they needed that to win over the two sensational younger cows.

Junior Champion Female
Franlo Aaggie Noreen 2913014, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Heifer Calves (38)

A sweet class as always—but never a doubt about the winner. LaPrincess Margaret Pabst, the daughter of Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess by Pabst Roamer, was a standout winner. Although only a December calf, she was one of the largest in the ring—and what a package of Holstein beauty she is. Fitting well into the line behind here was Franlo Aaggie Crocus, a young full sister of the Grand Monarch bull. Allen Hetts was in third place with a young Crescent Beauty, Elmwood scoring fourth with a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. It was a grand lot of calves.

1—La Princess Margaret Pabst, Wern Farms, Rehder and Stewart; 2—Franlo Aaggie Crocus 3060541, Franlo Farms; 3—Crescent Beauty Admiral Neta 2978-317, Allen Hetts; 4—Skokie Princess Lili 2980604, Elmwood Farms; 5—Twelvelms Man-O-War Ilene 3036423, Hickory Creek Farms; 6—Clyde Hill Stella Ormsby 2999581, Clyde Hill Farms; 7—Thornledge Tritomia Roamer 2985263, I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa; 8—Skokie Princess La Grace 3058063, Elmwood Farms; 9—Pabst Jess Burke Inka 2973775, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 10—Franlo Aaggie Dianna 2958-457, Franlo Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers (22)

Hickory Creek's Rublyn Creamelle Ormsby, winner at Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan, came through again, and was quite outstanding here, too—a real piece of potential dairy machinery. Franlo was in second place with a very dairy-like Roebuck daughter, and Pabst next with a Roamer.

1—Rublyn Creamelle Ormsby 3058-797, Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Franlo Roebuck Speckle 2930721, Franlo Farms; 3—Pabst Roamer Roburke Bloom 2939393, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4—Ravenglen Oak Clementine 2939450, Ravenglen Farms; 5—Skokie Supreme Princess Vera 2926195, Elmwood Farms; 6—Skokie Princess Eva 2926191, Elmwood Farms; 7—Gray View Empress Rania 2929011, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 8—Pride Duchess Fobes 2960890, John Thomas; 9—Mooseheart Princess Star 2995763, Mooseheart Farms; 10—Pabst Comer Louise 2939389, Pabst Farms, Inc.

Senior Yearling Heifers (30)

This was a hot class with state fair winners way down to tenth place. Judge Gordon was greatly impressed with his five tops and did considerable juggling before Franlo Aaggie Noreen emerged as the winner on a last-minute switch from third position. This Chip daughter is a good bodied thing, a little short in the neck and perhaps less dairylike than some of the others. Franlo took second likewise on a Roebuck daughter and fifth on Franlo Aaggie Leola, one of their good calves of 1948. Pabst had Roamer daughters in third, sixth and eighth. (They later were the backbone of the winning Junior Get). Allen Hetts broke into fourth place with a very sweet daughter of Admiral Fobes Jule.

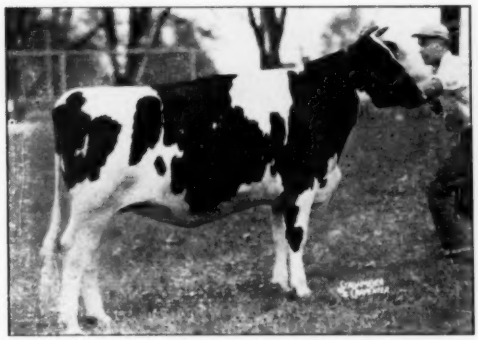
1—Franlo Aaggie Noreen 2913014, Franlo Farms; 2—Franlo Roebuck Destiny 2894543, Franlo Farms; 3—Pabst Roburke Queen 2847073, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4—Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady 2879407, Allen Hetts; 5—Franlo Aaggie Leola 2913012, Franlo Farms; 6—Pabst Roamide Colanthus 2870455, Pabst Farms Inc.; 7—Skokie Princess Nanna 2900034, Elmwood Farms; 8—Pabst Robar Jewel 2901870, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 9—Willow Springs Crescent Margo 3058782, Hickory Creek Farms; 10—Clarkdale Pride Posch 286-9371, Howard Farm, Dundee, Ill.

Two-year-old Heifers (28)

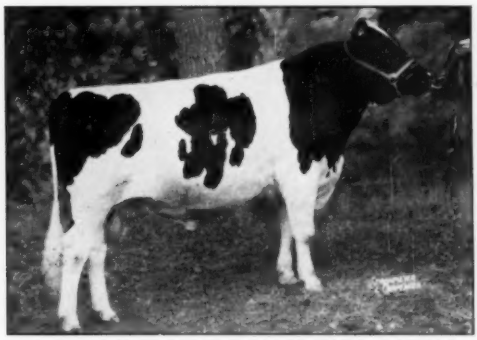
Another grand class. Arthur Hartman, who sent up just one animal with the Missouri state herd, had a very pleasing winner in his Barnard Ramona Perfect Buster. Judge Gordon pulled her into the short line first, and there she remained. A heifer of great dairy quality, she was superior in udder, shoulder, heart, feet and legs—a real cow prospect. This is one class Pabst Farms had not lost this year, but here they had to settle for 2-3-4. In second place was their marvelous Pabst Reburke Rag Apple (All-American as a heifer calf). She has more flash and more body than the winner, but her udder has been slow in getting back to normal since calving. This question mark was the turning point in the award. Pabst's Finella heifer, Wisconsin winner, was in third place and crowding hard.

1—Barnard Ramona Perfect Buster 2808754, Arthur Hartman, Barnard,

(Continued on page 83)

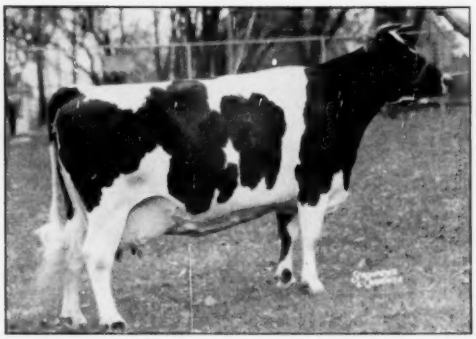


FRANLO AAGGIE NOREEN 2913014
First prize senior yearling and junior champion at the Dairy Cattle Congress. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.



GOLDEN DAIRY KING WAYNE (Twin) 1049406
First prize senior yearling and junior champion at Waterloo and Indianapolis. Reserve grand at the latter show. Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.

Other Waterloo Winners

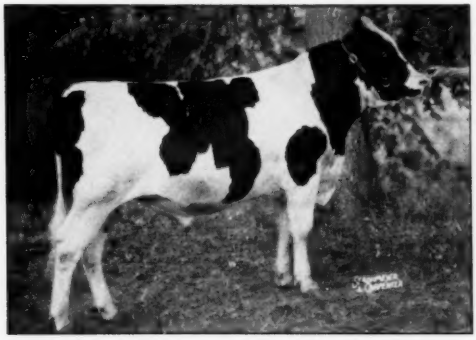


ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE 2818034
First prize aged cow at Waterloo; second at Indianapolis. Grand champion at Wisconsin State Fair. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

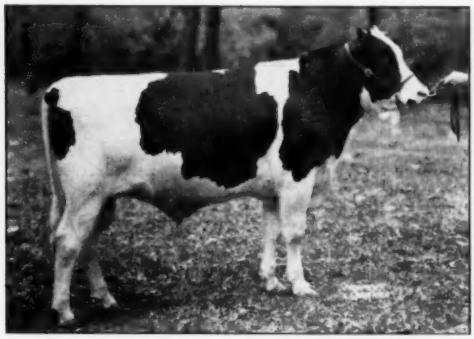
PABST ROAMER BELPEARL 2529845
First prize 4-year-old Waterloo; 3rd at Indianapolis. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH 994892
First prize 2-year-old bull at Waterloo; third at Indianapolis. Franlo Farms and C. M. Bottema & Son, Indianapolis.

PRODUCE OF ORMSBY TRIUNE PRINCESS 1800946
First prize at both Waterloo and Indianapolis. Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill.



RAVENGLEN SENATOR LADY OAK 1041733
First prize bull calf at both Waterloo and Indianapolis. Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill.



HONEYWOOD ROYAL COMET 1049674
First prize junior yearling at Waterloo and Wisconsin State Fair. Harley A. Martin & Sons, Lone Rock, Wis.

International Dairy Exposition

Chip and Corrine Win Championships for Franlo—Pabst Premier Breeder—Franlo Premier Exhibitor—265 Head Make Great Inaugural Show Here

By M. S. PRESCOTT

The inaugural show of the International Dairy Exposition at Indianapolis October 8-15 was a highly successful event.

Officials announced on Thursday of show week that the show was over the top financially—and a 1950 International was assured.

The Indiana State Fair facilities are superb for a show of this nature, both from the exhibitor's and spectator's standpoint. The broad scope of the show is evident from the fact that the 48 winning exhibitors hailed from 9 states—and there were 8 state herds in competition.

The organization of the show was a stupendous task, starting from scratch with a green staff throughout. However, the desire to be cooperative was notable from the top down, and everybody was happy. Oscar Swank of the Indiana A D A was general manager, backed by a hard working set of officers and directors. Governor Schricker and Lt. Gov. Watkins were on tap for banquets and special awards throughout the week. It was a big dairy week at Indianapolis.

The official figures on the show gave a total count on all 7 breeds (Milking Shorthorns and Red Polls were here too) was 2280 head. This would cover the junior show also. Here are the figures by breeds:

	Exhibitors	States	Cattle
Holstein	85	11	491
Jersey	75	11	370
Red Poll	37	7	320
Ayrshire	46	10	317
Guernsey	52	11	288
Brown Swiss	62	9	248
M. Shorthorn	82	12	246

The actual ring count of the individual classes in the senior show was 265—and it was a great show. Included were most of the tops from Waterloo, except Missouri and some other state herd cattle, but with Indiana, Michigan and Ohio added.

Paul B. Misner judged the Holstein show and did a superb job of it.

Two veterans of the show ring won the grand championship honors. Chip of Nettie & Aaggie, still sound and active in spite of his massive size, added another to his impressive list of winnings for Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Another Franlo star, Browns Mistress Corrine, just on the verge of freshening, came through to win over her illustrious stable mate, Rosehill Fayne Wayne, and likewise to take the Best Udder award. This last honor in previous years she has won at both Waterloo and the Royal.

Franlo Farms won Premier Exhibitor while Pabst Farms, Inc., took back another Premier Breeder award for their collection. Franlo had 4 firsts (including both grand champions), 4 seconds, 6 thirds. Pabst had 5 firsts, 2 seconds and 5 thirds, and was debarred from several high places by limitation. Ravenglen and Allen Hetts each had 2 first places. Others placing in the blue were Hickory Creek Farms; Hawthorn-Mellody; Henry Richter; Orson Smith and the Wern-Stuart-Rehder combination.

The Bull Classes

Competition in the bull classes was much the same as at Waterloo, with a few notable exceptions.

In the bull calves Ravenglen opened with a win on Ravenglen Senator Lady Oak, their big line-bred son of Senator which won at Waterloo, with C. M. Bottema edging in to second place above Franlo's Corrine son. Bottema's previously undefeated Curtiss Candy calf, had gone lame and was unplaced.

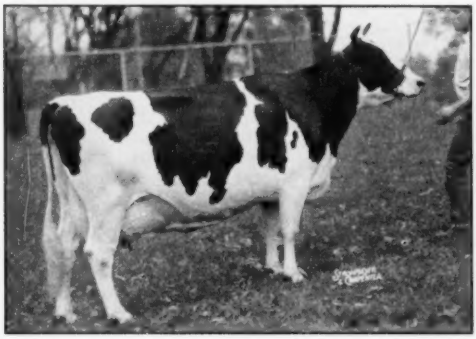
In the junior yearlings the Waterloo winner, a son of Pabst Comet, was not here, but Henry Richter's Roamer son stepped up to make a very satisfactory top, over Hy-Up's Michigan winner, Hy-Up Rag Apple Pietje Supreme.

The senior yearling class, as at Waterloo, brought out the junior champion of the show, the Hawthorn-Mellody entry, Golden Dairy King Wayne. This bull has been coming very rapidly, and was a popular reserve grand champion. In class he moved up over the Mooseheart-Cornell-Neillewood son of Roamer and the Baird star, Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial, who rated over him in the opening show at Wisconsin.

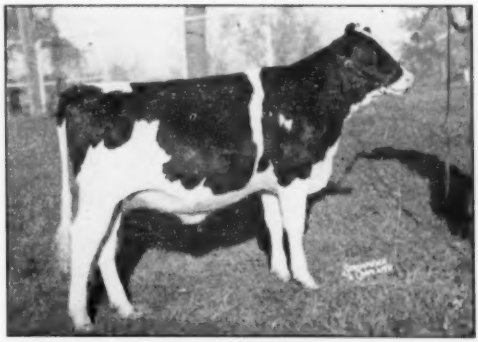
The 2-year-old class brought out a new star in Smithland Supreme Champion, New York State Fair grand champion, brought here as a lone entry from Orson Smith, Canastota, N. Y. A bull of great dairy character he was a popular winner over his well known adversaries, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad and Franlo Chip Grand Monarch. In the aged bulls it was again Old Chip, with Farfields Champion, the Tullis bull edging into second place above Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, the latter being the top 3-year-old in the line.

Senior Bull Calf (19 shown)

1—Ravenglen Senator Lady Oak 1041733, Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.; 2—Cash-Mar Chip General 1071672,



BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE 2645677
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion and Best Udder winner at Indianapolis. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.



LA PRINCESS MARGARET PABST 3095699
First prize heifer calf at both Waterloo and Indianapolis. Junior champion at the latter show. Wern-Stewart-Rehder, Waukesha, Wis.

C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 3—Franlo Roebuck Regent 1058625, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn. and Hansen Bros., Raymond, Minn.; 4—Green Meadow Rag Apple Pride 1064224, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; 5—Wis. Confident 1046290, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 6—Hy-Up Rag Apple Clipper 1074301, Hy-Up Farm, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; 7—Golden Dairy North Star Wayne 1074178, Hawthorne Mellody Farms, Libertville, Ill.; 8—Skokie Prince Pinnacle 1076616, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 9—Sunnyside Ormsby Vickery Fobes, A. C. Fielder & Son, DeGraff, Ohio; 10—Ravenglen Triune Lad 1052057, Ravenglen Farms.

Junior Yearling Bull (10 shown)

1—Melody Lane Roamer Romeo, Henry Richter, Union Grove, Wis.; 2—Hy-Up Apple Pietje Supreme 1050883, Hy-Up Farms; 3—Skokie Prince Regent 1038811, Elmwood Farms; 4—Ravenglen Senator Norine 1038407, Ravenglen Farms; 5—Mooseheart DeKol Creamelle X 1025678, Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.; 6—Conestogo Sovereign Norseman 1074038-211737 (C.H.B.), Harold Conklin, Marysville, Ohio; 7—Franlo Chip Royal Tone 1032887, R. H. Paul & Lyman D. Orr, Cambridge City, Ind.; 8—Culver Dictator Ormsby General 1032358, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.; 9—Carnation Revelation Showman 1054517, Lee Montgomery, Summitville, Ind.; 10—U. S. Masterpiece Judge 1045591, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

Senior Yearling Bull (14 shown)

1—Golden Dairy King Wayne (twin) 1049406, Hawthorn Mellody Farms; 2—Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple 1024453 Mooseheart, Cornell and Neillewood Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.; 3—Rockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial 1003754, Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.; 4—Franlo Chip Burke Colantha 1011246, Franlo Farms and associates; 5—Franlo Roebuck Symbol 1011250, Franlo Farms and Clarence Reemers; 6—Skokie Prince Lilith 1015037, Elmwood Farms; 7—Gray View Rag Apple Mercury 1032528, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 8—Skokie Gracious 1021644, Elmwood Farms; 9—Wis. Ideal Monarch 1013418, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 10—Rohlfs Lochinvar Tensen 1032840, Clayton Rohlfs & Sons, Fairgrove, Mich.,

Bull 2 Years and Under 3 (9 shown)

1—Smithland Supreme Champion 1017968, Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y.; 2—Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad 981360, John Mell, DeForest, Wis.; 3—Franlo Chip Grand Monarch 994892, Franlo Farms and C. M. Bottema & Son, Indianapolis, Ind.; 4—Franlo Chip Caesor, Franlo Farms; 5—Bocann Sir Inka, Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis.; 6—Wis. Masterpiece 999669, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 7—Ravenglen Hartog Triune 974479, Ravenglen Farms; 8—Culver Eden Ormsby King 990559, Newman Holstein Farms; 9—Cann Mar Clark Gable Beechwood 1023763, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Bull 3 Years or Over (13 shown)

1—Chip of Nettie & Aaggie 808285, Franlo Farms; 2—Fairfields Champion 897605, F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; 3—Pabst Sir Regal Fobes 955097, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 4—Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo 949156, Hickory Creek Farms, W. McHenry, Ill.; 5—Ravenglen Senator Connie 913555, Ravenglen Farms; 6—Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia 953849, Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio; 7—Glenatton Rag Apple Valiant 1036461, Ray Border, Pataskala, Ohio; 8—Franlo Chip Douglas King 864931, Franlo Farms and Robt. J. and Emil R. Anderson, Cologne, Minn.; 9—Lashbrook King Wayne 979294, Hawthorn Mellody Farm; 10—Pabst Burke Fobes 882935, John Ummel, Kalb & Roth & Martin Bassett, Elkhart, Ind.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Chip of Nettie & Aaggie 808285, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Junior and Reserve Champion Bull

Golden Dairy King Wayne (twin) 1049406, Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.

The Female Classes

There were quite a few changes in the female line-up from Waterloo but the heifer calf line-up never left much doubt, with the sensational La Princess daughter heading the line. Elmwood's Skokie Princess Lill, a Prince daughter, looked very well in the second spot, moving up from fourth at Waterloo.

Hickory Creek's great junior yearling, Rubilyn Creamelle Ormsby, winner at Waterloo, Ohio, Michigan, etc., was an easy choice for top, with Harold Montgomery of Ohio edging in above Franlo's Roebuck daughter for second place with a daughter of Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia.

In the senior yearlings there were many changes from Waterloo. Paul chose as his winner the very dairy like, Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady (Allen Hetts). This heifer has been coming very fast. In second place was Franlo's Destiny heifer, winner at Wisconsin and Minnesota and beaten in a last minute switch at Waterloo. The winner there was well down the line here. Her day was at Waterloo.

It is quite remarkable how animals change their pace from week to week. Pabst Roamer Finella, a winner at Wisconsin, was unbeatable again here, all dairy, and with an udder which entitled her to win over the two great Regal daughters, lined up 1-2-3 here. They were limited however, to two ribbons by their rule here. Pabst Reburke Rag Apple actually in third place therefore does not appear in the award list. Paul was scanning the udders very carefully in all his milking classes.

Waterloo grand champion Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria came through easily in the 3-year-old class, with Pabst Regal Jewel and Pabst Ramblide Colanthus, following as at Waterloo. Pabst Roburke Lottie was debarred from her 4th prize placing by the limiting rule, we think a questionable limitation in a show of this caliber.

The 4-year-olds proved to be an udder proposition, with Franlo's Belldina heifer, grand champion at Minnesota and winner at Wisconsin, getting the call over Hickory Creek's Exrancho Valdessa Bess Burke and Pabst Roamer Belpearl—who placed 2-1 at Waterloo. Again it was the udder and dairy excellence of the smaller heifer that put her up.

In the aged cows Brown's Mistress Corrine, coming fast as she approaches calving, moved up out of the ruck, and under Sonny Bartel's skillful showing was a popular choice to head the line above her her famous stable mate, Rosehill Fayne Wayne. The latter is not at her best, showing at the tag end of her lactation and carrying much flesh. It still took considerable courage to put her down. It was Corrine's day. She went on to win Best Udder and grand champion. Ravenglen Senatora Triune, pride of Ravenglen, looked good in the third spot under the two Franlo stars.

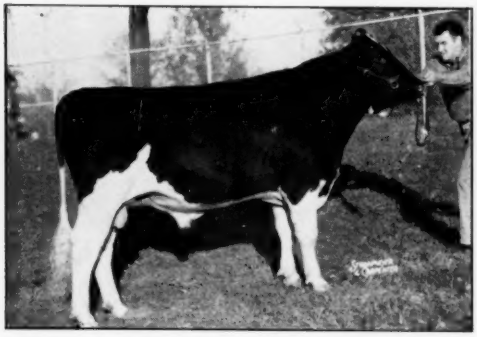
Corrine won the Best Udder class even though not in milk. That is an old story for her, including the Royal last year, and Waterloo three years ago.

The Female Championships

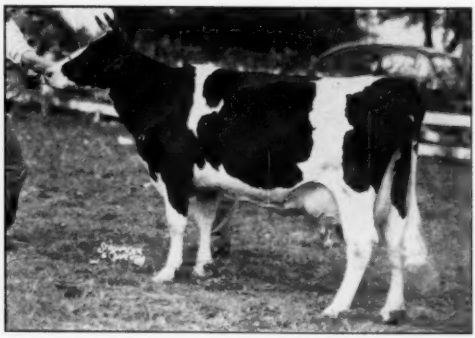
This brought a real battle between Corrine and Gloria, and we have seldom seen Paul Misner study a championship placing so long. Corrine finally received the nod on deeper ribbing, better tail setting and an edge in udder right now.

Senior Heifer (43 shown)

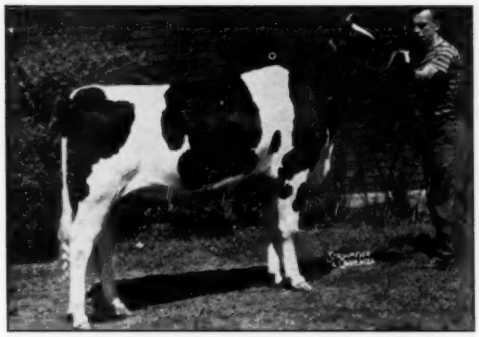
1—La Princess Margaret Pabst 3095699, Wern Farms, Stewart & Rehder; 2—Skokie Princess Lill 2980604, Elmwood Farms; 3—Mooseheart Admiral Fobes 3065813, Mooseheart Farms; 4—Franlo Aaggie Dianna 2958457, Franlo Farms; 5—Green Meadow Stella Frances 3051015, Green Meadow Farms; 6—Crescent Beauty Admiral Neta 2978317, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 7—Pabst Jess Inka



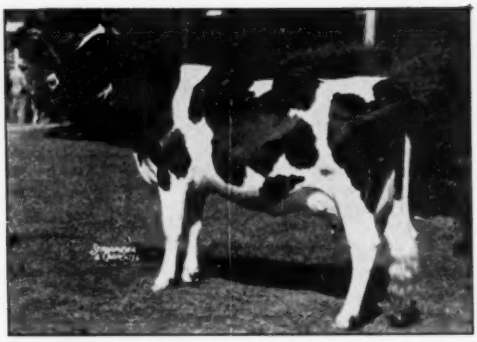
MELLODY LANE ROAMER ROMEO
First prize junior yearling bull at International Dairy Exposition, Harry Richter, Union Grove, Wis.



BROWNS MISTRESS BELLDINA 2645679
First prize 4-year-old at International Dairy Exposition and Wisconsin State Fair. Grand champion Minnesota; 4th Waterloo. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.



RUBILYN CREAMELLE ORMSBY 3058797
First prize junior yearling heifer at both Waterloo and Indianapolis, following wins at Ohio and Michigan State Fairs. Hickory Creek Farms, W. McHenry, Ill.



PABST ROAMER FINELLA 2782414
First prize 2-year-old at International Dairy Exposition and Wisconsin State Fair. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

2973775, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 8—Nockdair Rag Apple Imperial 2985136, Baird Bros.; 9—Sir Bonny Princess Suzy 3093238, Allen Mueller, Waukesha, Wis.; 10—Twelvelms Man-O-War Ilene 3036423, Hickory Creek Farms; 11—Franlo Aaggie Crocus 3060541, Franlo Farms; 12—Skokie Princess LaGrace 3058063, Elmwood Farms; 13—Wis. Winifred Lass 3009983, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 14—Wis. Reverie Burke 2980148, Wisconsin State Reformatory.

Junior Yearling Heifer (25 shown)

1—Rubilyn Creamelle Ormsby 3058-797, Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Oakton Cornucopia Lady 2969940, Harold Montgomery; 3—Franlo Roebuck Speckle 2930721, Franlo Farms; 4—Skokie Princess Eva 2926191, Elmwood Farms; 5—Cash-Mar Oral Pet 2911232, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 6—Minnow Creek Ideal Meg 2944809, Robert R. Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.; 7—Mooseheart Princess Star 2995763, Mooseheart Farms; 8—Pabst Comer Louise 2939389, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 9—Skokie Supreme Princess Vera 2926195, Elmwood Farms; 10—Sovereign Hartog Kerk 2939380, Carl Bauer, Reese, Mich.

Senior Yearling Heifer (33 shown)

1—Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady 2879407, Allen Hetts; 2—Franlo Roebuck Destiny 2894543, Franlo Farms; 3—Pabst Roebuck Queen 2847073, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4—Maplewanna Sovereign Beauty Hello 2968569-757673 (C.H.B.), Edwin Loffer, Edison, Ohio; 5—Willow Springs Crescent Margo 3058782, Hickory Creek Farms; 6—Pabst Robar Jewel 2901870, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 7—Franlo Aaggie Noreen 2913014, Franlo Farms; 8—Skokie Princess Vashti 2887491, Elmwood Farms; 9—Skokie Princess Nanna 290034, Elmwood Farms; 10—Clarkdale Pride Posch 2869371, Howard Farm, Dundee, Ill.

Heifer 2 Years and Under 3 (24 shown)

1—Pabst Roamer Finella 2782414, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2—Pabst Reburke Ollie 2753387, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 3—Franlo Montvic Hartog 2824315, Franlo Farms; 4—Wiseacres Burke Fobes, Wiseacres Farm, Batavia, Ill.; 5—Laurel Schulling 2819193, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 6—Ontario Black Face Supreme 2979155, Elmwood Farms; 7—Cicada Safe Cinda Rose Segis, Betty Louise Mason, Ira, N. Y.; 8—Smithland Supreme Nig 2839481, Elmwood Farms; 9—Wis. Prima Donna 2857693, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 10—Alexana Prudence 2802686, Hawthorn Mellody Farms.

Cow 3 Years and Under 4 (22 shown)

1—Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria 2684102, Allen Hetts; 2—Pabst Regal Jewel 2669793, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 3—Pabst Ramblide Colanthus 2704499, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4—Fitchome Dougvic Wimbledon Segis 2672959, Howard Farm; 5—Prairie Crest R. A. Trim 2707355, James Ummel, Elkhart, Ind.; 6—Smithland Supreme Vera 2806298, Elmwood Farms; 7—Elder Lawn Ollie Moole 2671521, Willis Hoke, Jonesboro, Ind.; 8—Crescent Beauty Jule Princess 2635126, Allen Hetts; 9—Willow Springs Crescent Precious, Hickory Creek Farms; 10—Salisbury Freckles Betty Blend 2691829, Le Roy Turner, Richmond, Ind.

Cow 4 Years and Under 5 (16 shown)

1—Browns Mistress Belldina 2645679, Franlo Farms; 2—Exranco Valdessa Bess Burke 2608498, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Pabst Roamer Belpearl 2529845, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4—Baroness Montvic Rag Apple, Harry R. Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.; 5—Cedarvue Sovereign Christian 2984887 - 653671 (C.H.B.), Max Conklin, Marion, Ohio; 6—Rag Apple Posch Ina 3084618, Elmwood Farms; 7—Pabst Roabar Belmont Eyebright 2497943, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 8—Franlo Successor Pride, Franlo Farms; 9—Culver Eden Paul Jill 2634793, Newman Holstein Farms; 10—Cedarvue Sovereign Irene 2873073-653672 (C.H.B.), Max Conklin.

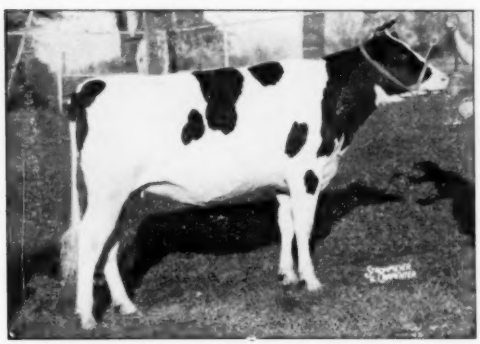
Cow 5 Years or Over (37 shown)

1—Browns Mistress Corrine 2645677, Franlo Farms; 2—Roschill Fayne Wayne 2818034, Franlo Farms; 3—Ravenglen Senatora Triune 2488933, Ravenglen Farms; 4—Pabst Burkride Bloom 2489892, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 5—Swartz Inco Model Lass 2561423, W. H. Swartz & Son, Waukesha, Wis.; 6—Kaynor Inka Wayne 2435776, Hy-Up Farms; 7—Illehee Jemima Ruby, Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.; 8—Marie Fobes Johanna 1979193, Elmwood Farms; 9—Leedora Man-O-War Buckeye Echo 2306201, Hickory Creek Farms; 10—Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator 2136326, Ravenglen Farms; 11—Jewel Posch Ormsby Fobes 2162832, Elmwood Farms; 12—Pabst Burke Moncader Belmont 2385842, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 13—Salisbury Bessie Susie Cascade 2400173, LeRoy Turner; 14—Crescent Beauty Jule Gloria 2275259, Allen Hetts; 15—Fostermoor Bessie Rex Pearl 2486710, Millard Stookey & Son, Milford, Ind.

Best Udder Class

1—Browns Mistress Corrine 2645677, Franlo Farms; 2—Browns Mistress Belldina 2645679, Franlo Farms; 3—Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria 2684102, Allen Hetts; 4—Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator 2136326, Ravenglen Farms; 5—Pabst Regal Jewel 2669793, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 6—Exranco Valdessa Bess Burke, Hickory Creek Farms; 7—Pabst Ramblide Colanthus, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 8—Kaynor Inka Wayne 2435776, Hy-Up Farms; 9—Fitchome Dougvic Wimbledon Segis

(Continued on page 69)



CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL LADY 2871347
First prize senior yearling at International Dairy Exposition. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION 1017968
First prize 2-year-old bull at International Dairy Exposition. Grand champion New York. Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y.

The 39th Pacific International

Carnation and Drury Win Champions

Repeating his 1948 triumph, Ormsby Cola De Kol, the Idaho sensation, emerged the Grand Champion of the 1949 Pacific International in a small but unusually high quality show. One hundred fifteen head from Oregon, Washington, Utah and Idaho paraded before Judge Elmer Hansen of Curtiss Candy Company at Portland on October 11th.

Carnation obtained twelve of the blue ribbons including grand champion on Frasea Butter Girl Wayne; both junior champions on the bull calf by Carnation Homestead Revelation and on the heifer calf by Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad; reserve grand female on the first prize four year old daughter of Renown and the blue ribbon in all of the groups except produce of dam. Lindow Brothers of Portland had first and reserve grand champion on their two year old Progressor son, Hallrose Ranger, as well as first two year old heifer on Linmere Hazel Louise, daughter of Hallrose Hazel Inka. Henry Drury of Idaho, in addition to the grand championship on Ormsby Cola De Kol, won first produce on this sire and his two year old sister. S. B. Hall, National Association President, won the best udder class on Colony Vale Countess, winner of the three year old class here in 1948 and second prize four year old here this year. Her young son by Hallrose Progressor goes to Colony Farms as a future herd sire. Grimes Brothers won the remaining blue on their senior yearling son of Carnation Artisan.

The Bulls

In placing Carnation Stylemaster at the head of the bull calf class, Judge Hansen emphasized breed character in the head, a trait which he mentioned often thereafter in his reasons for his awards. "Stylemaster" is only a November calf, a dark colored youngster with lots of flash and quality, enough to place over Ross Gordon's January son of Carnation Imperial Knight—this Utah calf much the same type as the winner. In third place was the big rugged son of Carnation Ringmaster of Spring Creek Ranch that d'd not show as much cleanness and which the judge did not like so well in the legs as the blue and red ribbon calves. Carnation had a Progressor son at the head of the junior yearlings, Carnation Professor, who was also placed up on breed character and head and on his pasterns. However, he did not show the depth of the Spring Creek's son of Pabst Governor in second. Grimes Brothers were awarded the blue on their nice son of Carnation Artisan, the single entry in the senior yearling bulls. The two year olds brought together three top bulls which Judge Hansen acclaimed one of the best trios he'd ever placed. Hallrose Ranger, grand champion at the 1949 Oregon State Fair for Lindow Brothers, won largely on his better shoulders while the Lee and Dee Brown famous Utah winner, grand champion at the 1948 Richmond Show, placed over Ross Gordon's son of Carnation Imperial Knight on showing cleaner cut and more dairy character.

The trio in the bull class, three years and over, were all three year olds. Ormsby Cola De Kol placed at the top on his massive smoothness, beautiful head and strong top—Carnation Willowdale Magic in second, not showing quite the strength of the winner but placing over the straight lined Youngquist son of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad on greater depth.

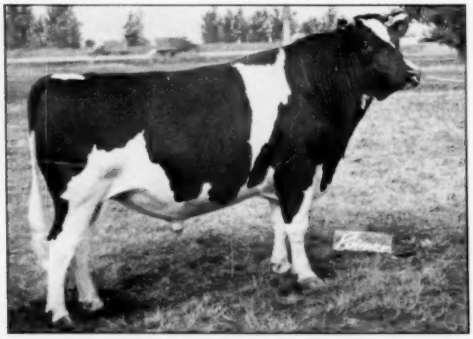
Ormsby Cola De Kol had some strong competition for grand championship from the Lindow Brothers' Hallrose Ranger, but had the advantage in the head and age development—they were a pair which Judge Hansen praised most highly. The Carnation bull calf was made the junior champion on showing better balance and a nicer head than his junior yearling stablemate that was the second choice.

The Females

The aged cow class of 13 had some great dairy matrons well down the line. The first six places were cows of Canadian, Utah or Idaho breeding. Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, a real contender last year when she was showing rather stale with the Grauer string, was first for Carnation. Now in milk just a few months, she made a beautiful top for this class, showing lots of dairy quality and the judge's second choice for best udder. The Utah cow of Edgewood Hall, Willowdale Royal Lady Ormsby, was in second, dry but showing a marvelous rear attachment and great depth, just a little short in the neck. In third place was another Utah cow, the smaller ten year old Leongard Perfection Ollie Burke of Leon Gardner. Judge Hansen liked her dairyness and good feet and legs. Spring Creek was in the next place with the big strong daughter of Carnation Stadacona, close to calving and showing a little patchy, but nice enough to place over Charles Reed's daughter of Weber Burke Perfection.

The four year olds had two real ones at the top in Carnation Maybess Nellie, the Renown daughter, and S. B. Hall's daughter of Colony Vrouke Romeo 7th. The Renown daughter was dry and was showing a beautiful dry udder and had too much depth, smoothness and breed character to place under the Hall cow that was later to be made best udder of the show. Thayne Robinson's daughter of Weber Burke Perfecto was in third. The three year olds had a number of dry

(Continued on page 72)



ORMSBY COLA DE KOL
Grand champion bull at the 1949 Pacific International Show. Also grand at the 1949 Richmond, Intermountain DCC, Gem Valley, Franklin Co. (Ida.) Eastern Idaho and Utah State Fairs. He and his maternal sister were first produce at the P. I., and at all of the above shows. **Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho.**

FRASEA BUTTER GIRL WAYNE
First aged cow and grand champion at the 1949 Pacific International as well as the Western Washington Fair. First aged cow at the 1948 P. I. show. **Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington.**

All-Canadian Sale Averages $1086

Glenafton Trademark Top at $10,100—10 Bulls Average $3192

Catalog Summary		
8 Milking Femnles (1 calf under 3m with dam)	$ 6,245	$ 780.63
	135	135.00
46 Bred Heifers	33,822	735.26
3 Open Heifers	2,900	966.67
6 Heifer Calves	4,300	716.67
10 Bulls	31,925	3,192.50
73 Head	$79,327	$1,086.67

The 1949 edition of the All-Canadian Sale at Toronto, Oct. 24, added another success to this brilliant series. It is the high averaging sale of the year thus far in the U. S. or Canada, even after adjustment of dollar currency values. Buyers were present from several Latin-American countries as well as a large sprinkling of U. S. breeders. These buyers took about 60% of the animals.

Canadian breeders went to town on the bull offerings. Top of the sale, as expected, was Glenafton Trademark, 6 months old son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, out of Montvic Colleen Abbekerk, whose 1059-lb. 3-year-old was a former championship performance. After tenacious bidding the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Ass'n. outlasted the Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n., on their bid of $10,100. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, was the seller. The same group also purchased at $2500 the young bull, Elmcroft Celebrity, young grandson of Marksman and Ajax, from a daughter of Lochinvar's 1000-lb. full sister. Geo. R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, was the seller.

The Oxford group came back to buy Elmcroft Popularity, son of Montvic Monogram, out of Duchess of Elmcroft. (Amcana had a full brother of this bull which went to the Waterloo Breeding group last winter). The price of Popularity was $6800.

C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, consigned a 5-months-old son of Marksman, out of his 894-lb. 2-year-old Sovereign daughter, full sister to Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign. Bruce Naylor, Weston, was the buyer at $3700.

Another of the top bulls was offered by H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres. This was a 7-months-old son of Montvic Emperor Posch from a high testing Rockwood dam. Geo. S. Henry, Todmorden, got him for $2600.

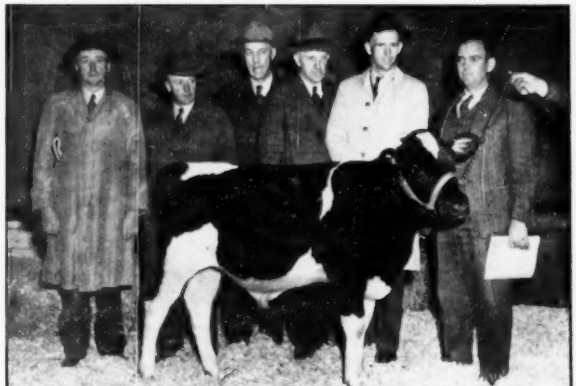
Only other animal to hit the $2000 mark was a 10-months-old son of Sovereign, out of a 739-lb. 2-year-old Hays-bred show winner. Consignor was K. A. Hammond, Moorefield, and purchaser at the round figure was Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y. Mr. Smith was the largest buyer in point of numbers, taking 8 head for a total of $6,330.

Top female of the sale was Glenafton L. Holly Dolly, a 2-year-old daughter of Rag Apple Talisman, from a daughter of Marksman. McCague was the consignor and Jay K. Secor, Reisterstown, Md., the buyer at $1900.

Altogether 21 head sold above $1000.

The sale was admirably handled under management of Lorne Franklin and Hugh Colson. They were the opening team in the box, with C. B. Smith and Tom Hays as ring men. Later Smitty took his turn in the box, with Harry Hays relieving Hughie as M. C. Everything moved very smoothly and it was a most pleasant occasion.—M. S. P.

Following is the list of buyers, with details of animals selling over $500.



BULL CALF BRINGS $10,100. TOP AT ALL-CANADIAN
This bull calf, Glenafton Trademark, brought $10,100 to top the All-Canadian Holstein Sale. He was sold by J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ontario, and bought by the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association, Waterloo, Ont. At left is McCague with Association members Fred Snyder, Waterloo, E. K. McLoughry, Galt; John Steckle, Kitchener; Frank Townsend, Belwood; and Roy Snyder, Waterloo.

Waterloo Cattle Breeding Ass'n. (2)
Glenafton Trademark (bull), 6 mos. $10,100
(J. J. E. McCague, Alliston)
Elmcroft Celebrity (bull), 4 mos. 2,500
(Geo. R. McLaughlin, Oshawa)

Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n. (1)
Elmcroft Popularity (bull), 7 mos. 6,800
(Geo. R. McLaughlin)

Bruce Naylor, Weston (1)
Bond Haven Rag Apple Dutchland (bull), 5 mos. 3,700
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton)

Geo. S. Henry, Todmorden (1)
Eglantiers Emperor Supreme (bull), 6 mos. 2,600
(H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que.)

Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y. (8)
Sovereign Socialite (bull), 10 mos. 3,000
(K. A. Hammond, Moorefield)
Elmcroft Maggie Lassie Monogram 2 yrs. 1,200
(Geo. R. McLaughlin),
Bonnie Place Sovereign Sue, 2 yrs. 760
(Butler & Bodkin, St. Thomas)
Commander Queen, 2 yrs. 660
(Robert F. Howden, Beachville)
Dunlea Montvic Perfection S., 19 mos. 625
(Richard Schleissner, Jerseyville)
Norvale Pacemaker Lass, 2 yrs. 550
(W. P. Laidlaw & Sons, Norval)
Pansy Wayne Pabst Sovereign, 2 yrs. 535
(Clarence Hetherington & Son, Brownsville)

Jay K. Secor, Reisterstown, Md. (3)
Glenafton L. Holly Dolly, 2 yrs. 1,900
(J. J. E. McCague)
Blair Sovereign Beth, 2 yrs. 600
(R. O. Biggs, Dundas)
Mac-Brae Mitzi Maude, 2 yrs. 550
(Donald McLennan, Sarnia)

Hector Astengo, Brampton (2)
Spruceleigh Chieftain Dorothea, 2 yrs. 1,750
(E. Ross Segsworth, Freeman)
Spring Farm Echo Supreme, 13 mos. 1,000
(Betty June Fraser, Streetsville)

Albert Selling, Elmira (1)
Raymondale Dale Princess, 9 mos. 1,750
(Hon. Donat Raymond, Vaudreuil, Que.)

Adelfa Casselas de Ortiz, Texcoco, Mexico (6)
Selling Lochinvar (bull), 8 mos 1,575
(Albert Selling, Elmira)
Riven Rag Apple Transmitter (bull), 1 yr. 950
(Downhamdale Farm, Strathroy)
Boothdale Rag Apple Ann, 23 mos. 525
(S. Simon, Hudson Heights, Que.)

Clark E. Brown, Woodstock (1)
Raymondale Susie, 2 yrs. 1,525
(Hon. Donat Raymond)

Brown Corp., La Tuque, Que. (1)
Forest Lee Anna Belle, 2 yrs. 1,200
(D. W. Shively, Springfield)

D. W. Shively, Springfield (1)
Browns Mistress Marina, 3 yrs. 1,175
(Brown Corp., La Tuque, Que.)

Lockwood Holsteins, Forfar (1)
Smith Haven Babs, 1 yr. 1,150
(Smith Haven, Woodstock)

Roseinwn Farms, Richmond Hill (1)
Norvale Ajax Ada, 3 yrs. 1,100
(J. M. Fraser, Streetsville)

F. D. Reid, Kleinburg (1)
Browns Mistress Bessie 2nd, 2 yrs. 1,075
(Brown Corp.)

Dario Freire Meirelles, Sao Paulo, Brazil (2)
Selling Sovereign Pearl, 2 yrs. 1,050
(Albert Selling)
Eglantiers Empress Irene, 9 mos. 800
(H. L. Guilbert)

Carlton J. Chambers, Walton, N. Y. (2)
Lula Montvic Pabst, 2 yrs. 1,050
(Wilfred James, Sarnia)
Ebydale Snow Grace, 2 yrs. 625
(Edwi S. Eby, Kitchener)

C. M. Warner, Purcellville, Va. (3)
Bond Haven Sovereig Mollie, 2 yrs. 1,000
(C. J. Cerswell)

Editorial---

Holstein Market Report

According to our preliminary figures Holstein auction sales for the first three quarters of 1949 have maintained a slight lead in average price over the same period of 1948.

In 118 sales reported this year from January 1 to September 30, 8358 head were sold for $3,622,193., for an average of $433.

During the same period last year we had reports of 140 sales in which 9019 head brought $3,809,033., for an average of $422.

The third quarter comparison, by itself, however, reverses this trend. Larger numbers were sold, and the average for the period was down about $30 per head.

The current figures cover 2413 head, selling for $941,912 an average of $390. Last year it was 2221 head sold for $934,184., for an average of $420.

We feel this is still a very healthy market. The range of averages of auctions in July-August-and September was a low of $270 and a high of $574. There were four sales above $500, and an equal number under $300.

The tone of the market is not generally as strong as last year at this time due in large part to lower milk prices. Good cattle, however, are still being sought for and are good property.

AA Picture Deadline Nearing

Still to come is the Royal Winter Fair, great round up of Canadian exhibitors. Judging is scheduled for November 16-17-18. We do not have the list of entries, but hear rumors that there will be competition from British Columbia in addition to the other usual Canadian outpouring. We understand there may be fewer than usual U. S. cattle there.

The Royal is the final show before we get down to business on the 1949 All-American selections.

We remind readers of our All-American selection time table. The picture deadline is November 12 here. Most of them are already in. Canadian breeders need not worry about sending us duplicate entries, as only animals nominated for All-Canadian are eligible for our consideration, and we get those from its sponsor.

For that reason our nominating Committee will meet very soon after the Canadian committee makes its nominations (after the individual classes are judged at the Royal).

We will present the All-American Nominations in our issue of December 17—which will be our animal Holiday Number.

The great animal feature—The All-American judging contest—will be continued. Full rules will be given in the December 17 issue.

The presentation of the All-American awards will be made in our issue of January 21.

W. A. P. Takes Enforced Vacation

Our Associate Editor Bill Prescott has been confined to his home since returning from the Indianapolis show, with an attack of phlebitis—a blood clot formed in the calf of his leg. Complete reclining, quiet, with ice packs and stuff, is the treatment until the clot is entirely absorbed. Bill's schedules at the New England meeting and sale; the All-Canadian Sale, and very likely the Royal Winter Fair, had to be canceled and filled by others of the staff so far as possible.

A Stronger Circuit

We present in this issue a great gallery of Holstein pulchritude along with the reports of the two big round up shows for U. S. breeders. These pictures include all the individual first prize winners and champions at both the Waterloo and Indianapolis Shows.

Waterloo, seasoned by years of pleasant recollections, holds a place in the hearts of a multitude of breeders that no other show can fill. The International Dairy Exposition, making its debut at Indianapolis, went over with such enthusiasm that its ability to carry on and make a permanent place for itself seems assured.

There is room for both shows, for each will draw attendance primarily from a little different area, with a minimum of overlapping, while still serving the great "heartland" of the midwest breeder exhibitors.

The number of exhibitors who patronized both shows proves the soundness of the idea.

The Cover

At Waterloo and again the next week at Indianapolis, the sprightly get by Pabst Regal went to the head of the line in the get-of-sire class. This was their first experience in that rarefied atmosphere in competition with Big Brother Roamer, and Father Burke. At the opening show in Wisconsin the placing was Burke-Roamer-Regal, in that order. Roamer had carried the ball at Ohio and Michigan.

But at Waterloo, as the show progressed, it became evident that Regal was building quite a case for himself. First it was the reserve grand champion and top 3-year-old bull of the show. Then a 3-year-old daughter, winning the Best Udder class and 2nd in her own class, under the grand champion, and the 2nd and 3rd prize 2-year-old heifers, under the reserve grand champion. There was your ball game! Roamer was next and Burke third, to create a situation never before duplicated at a National Show.

The Indianapolis build up was almost as convincing. However the same animal won 3rd aged bull, and still top 3-year-old in the class; the second and third place 2-year-olds in the line (the 3rd place one was debarred by limitation, as Pabst also had the blue ribbon here), plus the 2nd prize 3-year-old heifer (this time under the reserve grand champion). Brother Roamer was lined up in second place, but in the groups here they limited exhibitors to one prize in a class. Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis., are breeders of Pabst Regal and all of his offspring shown.

We are pleased to add this double-winner group to our cover series of worthy get-of-sire winners. Some excellent competition is evidently shaping up for the All-American placing later.

Mark H. Keeney

Death has claimed one of the great figures of the Holstein and pure bred breeding industry, a man whose life has been dedicated to dairy improvement through better breeding and better feeding. Mark Keeney, whose death occurred October 9, was a master breeder and a master herdsman, an expert in the dairy field whose influence has been world wide. We shall miss him.

The Overbrook Hospital Herd of Holsteins, of which he was dairy superintendent for 26 years, was his great monument. Here he set up records of production in herd averages and life time performance that in many respects have never been equalled.

He was a thinker and a teacher, and a keen observer, with the gift of expressing himself with unusual clarity. His great

MARK H. KEENEY

pride, aside from his herd and his family, was the book "Cow-philosophy," which he authored and which has for years been a best seller in the dairy field all over the world.

Mark died peacefully. We hasten to correct our misinformation in the flash announcement last time. While he had failed somewhat in recent months, the immediate cause of death was a ruptured appendix. He had carried it for 72 hours before the operation on Thursday revealed it. His indomitable courage and will to live sustained him until death came on Sunday morning. He retained consciousness until nearly the end. It was a source of great comfort that his devoted wife and three sons, from their scattered occupations, could be together at his bedside.

It gave Mark real satisfaction that he could see his sons safely through their college years and pride that the three sons and their father would soon hold a total of ten college degrees.

Mark Keeney was born in Denver, February 2, 1894. While a child his family removed to Laceyville, Pa. where his boyhood schooling took place. He was graduated from Pennsylvania State College, majoring in dairying. He won a scholarship in judging at the International Livestock Show, and took his work for his M. A. degree under Eckles at Missouri. He then came back to Pennsylvania to become one of the first county agents in that state. He quit this job to enter the Army in World War I. After his discharge from overseas service he became an extension dairy specialist at University of Missouri.

It was on this job that his health broke, and the dread sleeping sickness, then usually fatal, left its indelible mark upon the physical man. He never let it hamper him in reaching for high goals. He had to give up his Missouri work, and retired to a farm in Ohio. In 1921 he came to New Jersey as chief of dairy extension work.

Two years later, in 1923, the Essex County freeholders, dissatified with their county hospital dairy herd and its high costs, were considering disposing of it. But first they decided to ask the College to make a survey. Mark Keeney was sent to do the job.

He told them that the right kind of a herd and management could produce a better and cheaper supply of milk for

Sale Calendar—

Nov. 7 Nicholson, Pa., Raymond Strickland Dispersal and supplemental consignment from Smith Bros., joint management Pennsylvania Holstein Association, J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y, Berwick, Pa., and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 7 Herington, Kansas, 7th Annual Kansas State Sale, Geo. E. Stone, Medicine Lodge, Kansas, Ch. Sale Committee.

Nov. 7 Manheim, Pa., Limeacre Farm Dispersal (Norman Kreider, owner), Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 7 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.

Nov. 8 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.

Nov. 9 Chambersburg, Pa., Clyde W. Gsell Dispersal, Joint Management Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10 Mount Joy, Pa., Artkay Dispersal, C. Arthur & Amanda K. Wolgemuth, owners; Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Sale Mgrs.

Nov. 11 Bliss, N. Y., Marion Brown Drouth Sale, Management Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 12 Truman, Minn., Tilney Farm-Charles Hiatt Complete Dispersal.

Nov. 12 Newark Valley, N. Y., Paul Smith, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 12 Williamston, Mich., 28th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 14 Denver, Colorado, First Annual Sale Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Colorado, Robert S. Rowe, Sec'y, 1520 Court Place, Denver.

Nov. 15 Green Bay, Wis., F. O. Walker Dispersal, management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 15 Chambersburg, Pa., Dr. J. E. Strickler, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 15 Andover, N. Y., Allan T. Gilkes Dispersal, Management B. Olin & R. Charles Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Randolph, Va., Wm. S. Barksdale Holstein Auction Sale, Pete Bowman, Sale Mgr., Lancaster, O.

Nov. 16 Wooster, Ohio, Second Breeders' Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Inc.

Nov. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 81st Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Warsaw, Ind., 8th Warsaw Holstein Sale, Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 21 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms All-Day Sale, C. S. Erb & Co.

Nov. 22 Neshanic, N. J., H. K. Kuthe Dispersal, R Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 22 Van Wert, Ohio, Van Wert County Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, O.

Nov. 25 Mt. Joy, Pa. Keystone Sale, Keystone Sale, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

Nov. 26 Salt Point, N. Y., J. Arthur Russell, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 28 Cobleskill, N. Y., Akers Acres Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 28 Cassadaga, N. Y., (I. U. Donaldson Farm), Wait Bros. Fall Sale.

Nov. 28 Union Grove, Wis., Sherwood Farm Dispersal, Management A. W. Petersen & Associates, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Nov. 29 Menominee Falls, Wis., Meldomar Farm Dispersal, Arthur J. Schmitt, owner; Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 1 Oakville, Ont., Sale Arena, 15th Consignment Sale and 24 Anniversary Sale at 1:00 P. M.

Dec. 3 Waterloo, Iowa, (Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds) Annual "Parade of Bulls" Show & Sale, Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa, Mgr.

Dec. 3 Cary, Ill., 4th Annual Curtiss Candy Company 4-H and FFA Project Sale.

Dec. 6 Waukesha, Wis., Waukesha Breeders' Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs.

Dec. 7-8 Earlville, N. Y., 247th Earlville Sale and Invitational Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 7 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 10 Williamston, Mich., 29th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Dec. 12 Lebanon, Ohio, Howard M. Stolle Dispersal, A. W. Petersen & Associates, Sale Mgrs., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Dec. 22 Lancaster, Pa., 82d Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 30 Mt. Joy, Pa. Keystone Sale, Keystone Sales Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

Jan. 6 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs.

Apr. 29 Springfield, Mass., Bred Heifer Classic.

May 1 Oconomowoc, Wis., (Pabst Farms) Top of the Crop Sale, A. W. Petersen & Associates, Oconomowoc, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

Coming Events—

Nov. 12-16 Ogden, Utah, 31st Annual Ogden Livestock Show.

Nov. 15-23 Toronto, Ont., Royal Winter Fair of Canada, Holstein judging Nov. 16-17-18, by Prof. George E. Raithby.

Nov. 26-Dec. 3 Chicago, Ill., International Livestock Expo-

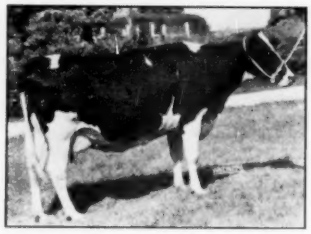
Jan. 9-15 Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Farm Show Week, Holstein judging, Jan. 10, W. A. Weeks, N. Clarendon, Vt., Judge.

Jan. 11 Harrisburg, Pa., Annual Meeting Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y.
sition. Wm. Ogilvie, Mgr.

Apr. 10-19 Tulsa, Okla., Tulsa Livestock Exposition.

We Have Surplus Female Breeding Stock For Sale

A Typical Rolling Woods Cow—



ILEANA RUE ASTREA PIEBE
(Very Good)
6y 9m 2X 365d 21039 4.2% 884.4 F.

HARRY MARKHEIM, Owner

BECAUSE—

OUR HOME-BRED HERD OF CLOSELY RELATED COWS IS

UNIFORM * HIGH PRODUCING * FERTILE * DURABLE

therefore

Our own replacement needs are slight.

It is wise to buy related animals of proven blood.

Senior Sires:
Clyde Hill Ormsby Fobes Sadie (Ex)
Winterthur Victor Star Amos (VG)

Our HIR Average—
48 cows — 2X
505.5 lbs. of fat

ROLLING WOODS FARM

Route 2 — Elgin, Illinois

EVERETT CLEVELAND, Mgr.

the hospital than they could secure in any other way. Thereby he made himself a job which lasted until his death 26 years later.

He was hired to do the job and given a free hand—with some reservations—and his relationship with his Board through all these years of political change has been a minor miracle and a sincere tribute to his ability to inspire confidence in others. With rare cow knowledge, he assembled a herd that immediately started to make high records in production. Within a few years the surplus sold each year was netting more than the original cost of the herd in 1923. At last report 63 cows had been developed here with life records above 100,000 lbs.

The Essex County Board of Agriculture in 1940 made Mr. Keeney an honorary life member. He had been a member since 1923 and served many years as its secretary. He also was a member of the American Dairy Science Association, the American Farm Bureau Association, the State Board of Agriculture, American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Laceyville (Pa.) Lodge 263, F. & A. M., and an honorary member of the Voorhees Society of Rutgers University. He was for more than a score of years a delegate to the annual meetings of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. In 1941 the State Board of Agriculture presented Mr. Keeney its Distinguished Award. He was the youngest man ever to receive that honor.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Eleanor McCullough Keeney; three sons, Mark Jr., a graduate at Penn State College, where he will receive a doctorate of philosophy in February; David of Columbus, Ohio, and Philip of Winthrop, Minnesota, both in Dairy manufacturing work, two grandchildren, and a sister, Miss Harriette Keeney of Akron, Ohio.

His funeral services were widely attended by Holstein breeders of New Jersey; also representatives of other breeds and of farm and dairy organizations of his state. Bearers were Art Curren and Neil Le Pre, herdsmen at Overbrook under Mark for more than 20 years; J. W. Bartlett, Tom Benton, Fred Gauntt, of the Swiss Association, who flew home from Indianapolis; Enos Perry and the local county agent and 4-H agent. The simple and impressive funeral services were conducted by Rev. Walter M. Moore of First Presbyterian Church, Verona. Burial was in a lovely peaceful sylvan setting in Restland Memorial Park, at nearby East Hanover—a spot which Mark had often admired.

Thus came to its end the career of a man who rose above handicap to carve out for himself a life of rich service and who has made an indelible mark in his chosen field.

M.S.P.

Tributes To Mark Keeney

The passing on of our beloved friend, Mark Keeney will leave a vacant space in the ranks of Holstein breeders which will be difficult to fill.

To know Mark was to love and respect him. The ideals to which he aspired and the high standard of his accomplishments in his chosen field provide us with a definite pattern to follow towards the future improvement and development of our great breed.

Surely Mark's life work will be recorded indelibly in Holstein history. I feel that his picture and a record of his work deserve a very prominent place in our National Dairy Shrine at Waterloo, Iowa.

TOM BENTON

Blairstown, N. J.

In the passing of Mark H. Keeney the dairy world has lost an eminent apostle and a great cattle breeder. No one has ever been a more ardent advocate of dairying as the most fundamental branch of agriculture, or of dairy cattle breeding as an opportunity for all who want to accomplish something of lasting worth. The writer was privileged to be intimately associated with him ever since our days together at Penn State College.

"Mark" as his friends knew him, was original in his thinking. He never hesitated to take the unpopular side of an issue if he thought he was right. In his opinion everyone was entitled to a square deal. Many young dairymen benefited from advice and help in getting started with good young stock. A host of friends in all parts of the country will greatly miss his friendship and wise counsel in the years ahead.

E. J. PERRY

"Certainly few occupations can offer a life with such a full measure of usefulness as that accorded the breeder of purebred livestock, and few careers can give the privilege of association and fellowship with such a worthy group of men and women." This was a gem from the pen of Mark Keeney and it is the last paragraph written in his first edition of "Cowphilosophy."

We who were close to Mark Keeney well know in what great measure of usefulness he dedicated his life to better dairying—he had an inborn sense of judgment for purebred cattle. He preached sound breeding principles and he practised them.

Those who knew him considered it a privilege to associate with Mark. He was a fighter for what he believed was right. His philosophy was not only to ask for what he wanted but to go after it with a will to win.

J. W. BARTLETT

— SENIOR SIRE —

FEMCO ALMAS ONLY SON No. 790424

HIGH RECORD BREEDING

Femco Almas Only Son is still in active service. His first 2 dams have World's Records and are National Leaders for the past 13 years. Femco Alma, his dam, World's Jr. 2-yr.-old Record with 1,002 lbs. fat. She came right back as a 3-yr.-old with 1,057 lbs. fat — another World's Record, first 2 lactations, averaging 4.75% test. Carnation Ormsby Butter King, the dam of Only Son's sire, at 8 yrs. of age made 1,402 lbs. fat and 38,606.60 lbs. milk — a World's Record for both milk and butterfat.

— JUNIOR SIRE —

HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE ALMA BURKE No. 952603

Hartwood Marlow Prince Alma Burke, sired by Pabst Bonnie Burke — a classified "Excellent" son of Burke and from an 800-lb. dam with 3.9% test. Hartwood Marlow Prince Alma Burke's dam, a daughter of Only Son, is an 800-lb. 4-yr.-old that broke 3 Ohio State Records at 2, 3, and 4 years (her 3 records average 712 lbs. fat in heifer form).

We are combining the 2 noted family blood lines — Femco Alma and Burke. Our 95 cows (40 are 2- and 3-yr.-old heifers) average 524 lbs. of fat. We have cows that have milked over 20,000 lbs. milk and made up to 850 lbs. fat, two-time milking. Artificial services available at $100.00. Don't miss this chance to get our breeding in your herd. See us today for information on a serviceable aged bull or bull calf. Visit our farms and make your selection.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS **MANKATO, MINNESOTA**

J. C. Marlow, Owner — John Rahbek & C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners

Third Wolverine Invitational

Catalog Summary		
60 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	$32,000	$534.33
(12 calves under 3 mos s. w. d.)	885	73.75
6 Bred Yearlings	3,065	510.83
1 Open Yearling	435	435.000
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	2,335	583.75
9 Bulls over 3 mos	6,135	681.67
80	$44,915	$561.44

C. B. Smith's popular Wolverine Invitational, one of the leading special-promotion fall sale events of the breed, registered a $561.44 average for 80 head at Williamston, Michigan, October 17th. A son of Pabst Roamer from a daughter of Pabst Burke Breeze consigned by Cornell Farms, Winfield, Ill. brought the top price of $1450, the top female being a yearling daughter of Pabst Roamer consigned by Elmwood Farms and purchased at $1200 by C. B. Smith, Jr. of Williamston.

The sale average was somewhat under previous Wolverine Invitational figures, but the quality of the offering this time was split, dropping off sharply after the first 50 head were sold.

The top bull, Arbeth Roamer, $1450, was purchased by the Kentucky Artificial Breeding Ass'n., Louisville. The second high selling bull was Hy-Up Rag Apple Royal, richly bred Hy-Up Farms junior herd sire, purchased at $1000 by White Stock Farm, Davison, Mich. The 9 bulls in the sale brought an average price of $681.67.

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., purchased one of the nicest females in the offering, Laurel Schuiling, 3-year-old daughter of Marksman consigned by C. B. Smith, with an $1100 price tag. She placed 5th in the 2-year-old class at Indianapolis the week previous.

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich., bought the only other four-figure animal, Baroness Montvic Rag Apple, $1100 5-year-old consigned by Harry Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.

In the buyer's column, the top man was David A. Neely, Brooklyn, Mich., who paid $3,045 for 8 head. Only $55 behind him in total was William Burke, Midland, Mich. with 5 head at $2990. The offering went to buyers from Kentucky, Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana, Ohio, Georgia and Michigan. Buyers were as follows ($500 and over in detail):

ARBETH ROAMER BREEZE
Top bull at $1450, consigned by Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill. and purchased by Kentucky Artificial Breeding Ass'n.

Kentucky Artificial Breeding, Ass'n., Louisville, Ky.
(M) Arbeth Roamer Breeze (8-48) $1450
(Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill.)

C. B. Smith, Jr., Williamston, Mich.
Skokie Princess Roamer Orleans (11-48) 1200
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Laurel Schuiling (10-46) 1100
(C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.)

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. (3)
Baroness Montvic Rag Apple (7-44) 1100
(Harry R. Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.)
Lady Colantha Midnight (1-45) 525
(Charles Ames, Hudson, Mich.)

White Stock Farm, Davison, Mich.
(M) Hy-Up Rag Apple Royal (11-48) 1000
(Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.)

George Pardonnet, Corunna, Mich.
Browns Mistress Lucy (1-45) 875
(F. K. Merkley, For-Mar Farms, Flint, Mich.)

William Burke, Midland, Mich.
Milkmaid Burke Marilyn (5-46) 825
(Ray P. Ullmann, Rayulmn Farm, Manchester, Mich.)
Edele Curtiss Candy Katie (2-47) 560
(Leonard Hibschman, Uneeda Farm, Syracuse, Ind.)
Dutchland Posch Rag Apple (2-43) 540
(C. B. Smith)
Edwarnos Ormsby Dane Eleanor (4-47) 540
(E. M. Arnos, Edwarnos Farms, Adrian, Mich.)
Bancroft Acres Supreme Colantha (3-47) 525
(Glenn L. Bancroft, Bancroft Acres, Swartz Creek, Mich.)

William C. Heppner, Jr., Pinconning, Mich.
Elmwood Mercia Burke (1-46) 800
(Cornell Farm)
C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. (4)
Clarkdale Pride Posch (10-47) 750
(Robert B. Howard, Howard Farm, Dundee, Ill.)
Dolly Segis Rockwell (10-44) 425
(Herman Kern, Reese, Mich.)
Harry Picklitt, Allegan, Mich.
Ravenhill Bessie Prospect Lou (11-44) 725
(Monroe J. Yoder, Ravenhill Farm, Middlebury, Ind.)
College View Governor Nina (3-45) 655
(Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.)
A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis. (2)
Longpark Inka Carnation (4-45) 700
(John Taylor, Rockwood, Ont.)
John W. Hickey, Fairgrove, Mich.
(M) Captor Pearl Ideal (7-48) 700
(Robert B. Howard)
Falfadale Susie Rag Apple (3-46) 670
(Ben Miller, Falfadale Farm, Au Gres, Mich.)
Falfadale Rag Apple Lassie (4-47) 640
(Ben Miller)
Corliss E. Schlicher, Laingsburg, Mich.
Bo-Cann Burke Piper Tot (9-47) 675
(Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis.)
Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.
Killybracken Governor Cornflower (3-45) 675
(Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.)
Howard Foster, Fairgrove, Mich.
Hillhaven Sovereignese Corliss (7-47) 650
N. W. Whaley & Sons, Caledonia, Ont.)
Towerline Sadie Ormsby Triune (1-46) 640
(Henry Bourassa & Sons, Towerline Farm, Linwood, Mich.)
P. J. Wells & Son, North Adams, Mich.
(M) Skokie Prince Norman (12-48) 650
(Elmwood Farms)
Roy Tuthill, Dexter, Mich.
Rayulmn Alcormsby Inomu (1-43) 605
(Ray P. Ullmann)
S X Belmont Mercedes Pilot (11-42) 575
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)
F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich.
South Wold Madcap Fayne War (8-47) 600
(Reinder Van Til, Highland, Ind.)
J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, O.
Cuer Goldie Empress (8-44) 600
(Buth Bros., Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Mich.)
Burroughs & Miller, Flint, Mich.
(M) Otco Admiral Commando (11-48) 600
(Otco Farms, Strongsville, O.)
Alton Reavey, Akron, Mich.
Templeogue Mistress Paula Vale (12-45) 575
(D. C. Hawk & Sons, Templeogue Farms, Hudson, O.)
Frank Ruggles & Son, Milford, Mich.
(M) Creston Rag Apple Fayne (12-45) 565
(Buth Bros.)
Wallington Plantation, Newton, Ga. (4)
Sovereign Hartog Kerk (1-48) 535
(Carl Bauer, Reese, Mich.)
Alfalfadale Mercedes Ruby (1-47) 515
(Montfor Farms, Pinconning, Mich.)
J. F. Hutchinson, Gibsonburg, O.
Templeogue Mistress Doris (1-47) 510
(Jerry Mac Millan, Dunmore, Uniontown, O.)
C. D. Knechter, Durand, Mich.
Tisland Irish Rose (7-47) 510
(Nelson G. Tisdale, Tisdale Farm, Midland, Mich.)
Dane Bros., Albion, Mich. (2)
Kneedmore Belle Salo (2-42) 505
(Mrs. J. A. Salmon, Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.)
Horace D. Farris, Howell, Mich. (2)
Korndyke Pabst Finderne (4-45) 500
(Lyle Ames, Hudson, Mich.)
Dr. George L. Waldbott, Detroit, Mich.
F B Aaggie Burke (12-47) 500
(Fox Bros., Guelph, Ont.)
William F. Wise, Detroit, Mich. (4)
Greenvale Achilles Helen (12-45) 500
(Gerrit J. Buth, Green Vale Farm, Coopersville, Mich.)

Other buyers were: Nelson G. Tisdale, Sr., Midland; Edwin Zimmerman, Auburn; Chas. Vangieson & Sons, Wixom; David A. Neely, Brooklyn; Carl M. Schumacher, Manchester; Karl F. Shearer, Lakeville; Sharkey Bros., Bellevue; Chas. Sayles & Sons, Owosso; Dr. D. L. Mitchell, Fowlerville; Tony McCaul, Lake Odessa; Emory E. Miller, Fowlerville; Albert Jensen, Richland; George Gronso, Hesperia; Frank H. Ames, Hudson; Delbert Conley, Alma; R. M. Brengle, South Lyon; Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint; George H. Bingham, Goodrich; Frank H. Quinlan, Williamston; A. F. Kimmel, Freeland; V. A. Walker, De Witt; Clare J. Whitmore, Jackson; Edward Wedge, Hersey, Mich.; Ivo E. Chrystler, La Grange, Ind.; W. J. Loufman, Wadsworth, Ohio.

Statistical data furnished by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

The Barron Fall Sale

Catalog Summary

53 Females 2y & over (8 calves under 3m swd)	**$16,160**	**$489.70**
12 Bred Yearlings	**955**	**119.38**
6 Open Yearlings	**5,050**	**420.83**
9 Heifer Calves over 3m	**2,295**	**382.50**
8 Bulls over 3m	**2,410**	**267.78**
	4,815	**601.88**
68	**$31,685**	**$465.96**

With the top price down somewhat, the 1949 Barron Fall Sale fell short of the figures of 1948 but made the good average of $465 for 68 head. The top was $1350 and only one other animal was in the four figure bracket.

The usual high quality prevailed among the consignments, 43 different breeders bringing in the cream of their herds, all of these from Wisconsin with the exception of Hickory Creek and Sunnyhill from Illinois and Dahlwood Farms of Minnesota. There were many repeat purchasers there to back up Bob Melin's statement at the opening of the sale that the Barron sale had a reputation for furnishing "honest" cattle that "will make good and guarantee satisfied buyers."

High animal of the sale was the Pabst son of Pabst Comet from the V.G., 754 pound daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator. He went to the Rock County Farm of Janesville, Wisconsin on the bid of $1350 made by Superintendent A. G. Steinborn; the European exporters dropped out at $1325. Gray View Farms little white bull calf, after hovering around the $300 mark for some time, finally advanced steadily until he was struck off to R. J. Volck of Rice Lake, Wisconsin for an even $1000. From the same dam as one of the Gray View herd sires, he was just a May calf and for a time it appeared his age and light color were going to cause him to go at a real bargain price. Gray View came in for high female and third high figure of the sale on their two year old daughter of Springbank Rag Apple Sovereign due soon to the service of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don. She went for $830 to David H. Zimmerman of Wausau, Wisc.

The Pabst-Knutson son of Pabst Comet was considered one of the sale bargains when A.C. Krutche of New Richmond, Wisconsin secured him for $700. His dam is a 585 pound two year old daughter of Pabst Roamer. Chippewa County Hospital had the second high female, a year old heifer from a 786 lb. 4 percent daughter of St. Croixco Johanna Burke. She went to Theodore H. Luek & Sons of Bloomer, Wisconsin at $820. N. C. Beim, New Richmond, Wisconsin paid $725 for a two year old daughter of Pabst Monarch from the St. Croix County Hospital.

Wilson Farms of Catlett, Virginia, heavy buyer at the past two Barron sales, took nine head for a total of $4875, these headed by Joseph Hanson's show daughter of Admiral Fobes Jule at $710. J. W. Eustace, also of Catlett, Virginia bought seven head for a total of $2165 while Jalmar Maatta of New York Mills, Minnesota secured 5 head for $2450. hree head of young ones went to Coble Dairy Products of Lexington, North Carolina.

The ladies' Black and White Auxiliary served a dinner to the consignors the evening before the sale. Auctioneers were J. E. Mack and John Williams & Son of Barron. G. R. Melin of Minneapolis read the pedigrees. Robert W. Koep of Anker Farms, Rice Lake was sale manager and his committee was Harry C. Dix, Menomonie; Freeman L. Hanson, Chetek; Bernard Kuhn, New Richmond; John D. Wuethrich, Greenwood; and Glen Krahenbuhl and I. H. Lichtenwalner, both of Barron.

—F. C. B.

Buyers of animals selling for over $500 were:

Rock Co. Farm, Janesville, Wis.
(M) Pabst Combel Eyebright (11-48) $1350
(Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)

(Continued on page 63)

PABST COMET EYE-BRIGHT

Sale at $1350, from Pabst Farms to Rock County Farm, Janesville, Wisc. He is a son of Pabst Comet from a VG 754-lb. daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator.

Atlantic Rural Exposition

The 1949 Atlantic Rural Exposition at Richmond, Va., October 6, provided the battle ground where entrants from five states staged an impressive fight for Holstein honors under the careful eye of the umpire, Dr. George Taylor, New Brunswick, N. J.

Involved in the bloodless conflict, in the order of their state herd placing, were Maryland, West Virginia, Delaware, Virginia, and North Carolina, with 88 entries in the individual classes. Eighteen separate exhibitors placed within the first five moneys with eight having one or more blues, nine with one red or better, and seven taking the whites.

Sharing the blue ribbons were McKendree Walker & Sons of Maryland, nine; Tull Bros. of Delaware, two; Purnal Friedel, also Delaware, one; and Guy B. Montgomery, W. Va., Mrs. L. T. Kountze, N. C., H. W. Craun, Va., Cottonade Farms, N. C., and Merle Ifert, Md., each with one. In addition the Walkers showed the two grand champions, Tull Brothers the junior and reserve grand bull, H. W. Craun the junior champion female, and Guy B. Montgomery the reserve grand champion cow.

Mr. Montgomery closely pressed the winners in several classes as did L. J. Crowgey, the former winning six red ribbons and the latter three.

The Bulls

Tull Brothers started the show by winning the class of bull calves with Sussex Inka Pilot, their strong-topped, straight legged calf that was smaller and younger than the others but nicely balanced enough in the judge's opinion to place over Purnal Friedel's clean cut larger entry. Walker's Pride calf that was first at Maryland made third here as at Springfield.

No junior yearlings were entered and the two senior yearlings could have withstood considerable competition and still placed as they did—Tull Brothers Carnation Robinhood first, Esther B. McDonald's Woodmaster second. Robinhood eventually became junior and reserve grand champion bull, a good choice.

North Star Victor Follow On, Mrs. Leslie T. Kountze's 2-year-old, had the length and stretch plus sharpness over the withers to place above the grandson of Burke showed by L. J. Crowgey. The Burke is quite a bull, considerably deeper than the blue winner, but was faulted by the judge for openness of shoulder.

The four aged bulls made a grand showing with Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch (looking better than his picture) taking first, senior and grand champion honors as at Maryland—he was senior and reserve grand at Springfield. This was his third successive year as a blue winner at Richmond, as he was first senior yearling in 1947 and first 2-year-old in 1948. Greenbrier's "Excellent" six-year-old that was first in the aged class last year came next—a short-necked bull but clean in front and with a good spring of rib. Cottonade Emmet, deep in heart and barrel, placed third for David Cummings.

The Females

A beautiful class of fifteen heifer calves was headed by Wipledale Prince Beauty Irene, shown by H. W. Craun. She is a smooth heifer, straight on top, with all around body balance, nice depth and spring of rib. She became junior champion in due time. Adrian Remsberg's Maryland blue ribbon winner was next in a close placing with Purnal Friedel's stylish calf.

Cottonade Bonnie, with strength of top and length of rump, made a suitable junior yearling top for Cottanade Farms and then Guy B. Montgomery's broad-rumped, deep-bodied Bestyet Rag Apple Sylvia won the blue for the senior yearlings after a close contest with Hickoryvale Della Joyce. David Ifert's sizable heifer.

Rolling Knoll Miss Matador Posch, although showing somewhat stale, came out at the head of the 2-year-olds, closely followed by Guy Montgomery's Elect heifer that was moved above Rolling Knoll Mistress Elsie at the last minute. Hickory-

(Continued on page 60)

National Survey Shows:

YOU CAN ELIMINATE THE MAJOR CAUSE OF MASTITIS; INCREASE MILK PRODUCTION with a

MARLOW MILKER

82% OF RESPONSES FROM THOUSANDS OF LEADING DAIRYMEN STATE POSITIVELY MARLOW SOLVED MASTITIS PROBLEMS—INCREASED MILK PRODUCTION!

Letters of Praise Come Daily—

Homer Rook, Plainview, Texas: "I am well pleased with the Marlow Milker. Our mastitis trouble is very much improved."

Roy A. Strasburg, Lake Mills, Wis.: "The change since using the Marlow is miraculous. Teats and udders on all cows are perfect and my production is way up. The Marlow Milker is the biggest steady money-maker I have on the farm."

Frank E. Judson, Escondido, Cal.: "The increased production in three months more than paid for the Marlow Milkers."

Harry W. Lorenz, Clayland Farms, Davenport, Iowa: "I do not hesitate to recommend the Marlow Milker to any dairymen because it is definitely easiest on udders."

41 Years' Experience

J. C. Marlow's 41 years' experience servicing milking machines and breeding pure bred dairy cattle is built into the Marlow, the milker with a combination of features that eliminate the major cause of mastitis and increase milk production.

J. C. MARLOW

MARLOW MILKER

FOR *ANY* SIZE HERD

The Greatest Contribution Ever Made to the Dairy Industry

MILKING RECORDS PROVE MARLOW BENEFITS

Results prove the Marlow Milker's efficiency. One example is the J. C. Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato, Minn., where the Marlow has been in daily use nearly 3 years.

Ninety-five pure bred cows milked twice a day, averaged 524 lbs. fat, 3.76% test, and 14,020.80 lbs. milk in lactation periods averaging 342 days at an average age of 4 yrs., 6 mos. Forty 2 and 3-year-old heifers were included. (Records up to 20,000 lbs. of milk and over 850 lbs. butterfat on 2x.) Here is proof of increasing milk production at the Marlow farm with the Marlow Milker.

J. C. MARLOW MILKING MACHINE CO.

Mankato, Minn. Dept. W.

Send me the FREE illustrated folder, "What Leading Dairymen Say About the Marlow Milker."

Name_____

Town_____

RFD No._____ State_____

DEFINITELY *EASIEST* ON UDDERS!

News of the Trade

SO SORRY, MR. HARDEN AND MR. WIGSTEN

Several errors inadvertently crept into the Harden Farms ad on page 10 of the October 15 issue. This copy was written here in the WORLD advertising department but in the rush of that big issue it got into print before several facts were accurately checked. The errors are entirely ours here and should not reflect in any way upon Harden Farms.

Item One. On the winnings of Harden Farms Deen Phyllis (maternal sister to Canary) her correct winnings are second place at New York State Fair, fourth at Eastern States Exposition. Our apologies go particularly to Warren Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y., whose great heifer, Sensation Highline Lassie Belle was first prize two-year-old at both of the shows mentioned.

Item Two. Canary and family were bred at Hickoryvale Farm by Ira Ifert and Sons, Middletown, Maryland. The reference to McKendree Walker & Sons was a case of thinking one thing and writing another.

Item Three: Matador Blossom Mooie, the dam of Canary, showed only at New York State Fair and was not taken to the Eastern States Exposition with the Harden Farms herd.

Otherwise we think the ad was very good. Certainly it has attracted a lot of attention.

BACK IN CIRCULATION

W. W. (Bill) Lynn, manager of Glenoden, Mountainville, N. Y., made his first public appearance at the Rondout Sale, October 22, since he was laid up in an automobile accident as reported previously.

Bill is looking well and getting around satisfactorily with a cane. He was so busy returning the greetings of well-wishers that it is doubtful if he saw much of the sale.

WISCONSIN REFORMATORY TO COLOMBIA

W. W. Kinyon, farm supervisor for the Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare, reports the sale of seven choice young heifers and a bull from the Wisconsin State Reformatory herd at Green Bay, to Sr. Jorge Ortiz Rodriquez, Consul General of Colombia, South America, to the United States. This consignment was delivered by plane to Colombia. The group included five heifers and a bull sired by Wisconsin Ideal and two heifers sired by a son of Weber Burke Hazelwooder, Excellent son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. They were all from high record dams and were as choice a lot as ever left the Reformatory herd, according to Mr. Kinyon, and represented the best in intensified Wisconsin Admiral Burke breeding.

CURTISS CANDY CO. DEVELOPS EDUCATIONAL FARM RADIO SERIES

Through the cooperation of the Curtiss Candy Company, the American Guernsey Cattle Club, the Ayrshire Breeders Association, Brown Swiss Cattle Breeders Association and The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, there has been developed a series of 5-minute programs dramatizing the development of purebred dairy cattle in the United States.

These transcriptions are now being used by 600 radio stations in practically all the 48 states, the District of Columbia and in Canada.

It may be of interest to Holstein breeders to hear the program on their local station sometime in the future. Scripts were written by Mel Galliart and the Holstein series was produced through the guidance of Mr. Galliart and Delbert Kingston of Curtiss Candy Farm.

GREAT BULL TO VERMONT

Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass., announces the recent sale of a half-interest in FERNHAME SENSATION MAJOR, a son of NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT 10th, to Mr. Roger G. Dunn of Dunncrest Farm in Windsor, Vermont.

"Major", now twelve months old, was Junior Champion at the Topsfield Fair in September. His dam is the "Fern" cow at Great Brook Farms. She recently finished an AR record in 365 days, 2X, of 20,663 milk—3.7%—758 fat (S.A.). She has previous records of 18,227 milk—690 fat—3X, with her first calf, and 15,620 milk—572.9 fat—2X, with her second calf.

For the next two years "Major" will be used at Dunncrest Farm, where he will be mated with daughters of Hartsbrook bulls. Mr. Dunn's herd numbers about thirty, and they are all home raised. The benefits derived from year after year testing and rigid culling are noticeable. The herd has a classification score above 80%. In September the DHIA herd average was over 50 lbs. of fat, with one cow close to 100 lbs.

THOMPSONS BUY PROVED SIRE

R. A. Thompson & Son, Clymer, N. Y., have purchased the proved bull, Duke Della Ormsby, from C. H. Mueller and sons, Mueller Farms, Lewiston, Minn.

The sire, born January 3, 1940, is classified Excellent and is a son of Duke Della from Matilda Mercedes Ormsby 2d.

Statistics released from Brattleboro on a 13-pair proving show the daughters of this bull averaging 513 lbs. fat and 13,217 lbs. milk as against 338 lbs. fat and 8,811 lbs. milk for the dams an increase of 175 lbs. fat and 5,406 lbs. milk.

Duke Della Ormsby has sired several show winners including an Honorable Mention All-American heifer calf.

REMSBERG HEADS MD.—VA. MILK ASSOCIATION

J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md. who retired last June after 16 years on the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association has been elected President of the Maryland-Virginia Milk Producer's Association. He has served on the Board of Directors of this organization since 1928, has been on the Executive Committee for 14 years, and first vice president for the past 10 years. He will assume his new duties November 1.

This is a big organization of producers, its 1948 business amounting to over $24.5 million. The Association supplies metropolitan Washington with between 85 and 90% of its fluid milk.

Dr. C. L. Ranney, Manager of Excelsior Ranch herd at Garden Grove, California, was an interested spectator at the Barron and some of the other midwest sales in October. Dr. Ranney's father is a patient at the Mayo Clinic at Rochester, Minnesota, and is progressing nicely from surgery there. The doctor was happy to receive reports from Waterloo and Indianapolis that Exranco Valdessa Bess Burke with the Hickory Creek herd had placed second in the four year old classes at both of these shows. She was one of the stars of the San Francisco sale where Hickory Creek purchased her from Excelsior Ranch for $1500.

N. Y. 100,000-POUNDERS

Recent additions to the ranks of 100,000-lb. producers in New York state include:

. . . Lady Dad Yankee Rose Ormsby—7 lactations, 106,481 lbs. milk, 4,101 lbs. fat. Owned by G. S. & Harold Cowles, Hillcrest Farms, Ashville, N. Y., her highest single record is 685 lbs. fat from 17,663 lbs. milk at 3y 11m, 2X.

Another Cowles owned and bred cow, Lady Cascade Mabel, has 133,989 lbs. milk, 5,122 lbs. fat in 11 lactations. Her highest record—602 lbs. fat from 15,921 lbs. milk at 5y 9m, 2X.

. . . Ellbank Marathon Ormsby Sally—9 lactations, 120,351 lbs. milk, 4,863 lbs. fat. Owned and bred by Estate of Roy W. Wright (R. Alton Wright), Ellbank Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y., her highest record is 666 lbs. fat from 16,567 lbs. milk at 11y 1m on 2X.

. . . Fruitlands Florence Fearless—10 lactations, 130,344 lbs. milk, 4,312 lbs. fat. Owned and bred by L. W. Irish, Fruitlands Farm, Valatia, N. Y., her highest record was made at 6y 11m when she produced 532.5 lbs. fat from 15,389 lbs. milk.

4th Annual

Parade of Bulls Show and Sale

SATURDAY — DECEMBER 3

At the Dairy Cattle Congress Sale Barn

WATERLOO — IOWA

AS A CULMINATION OF THE YEAR'S SHOWING, 22 OF THE TOP BULLS OF IOWA ARE SELECTED TO SHOW AND SELL IN THIS FEATURE MID-WEST EVENT.

FROM 75 BULLS NOMINATED THROUGHOUT THE SHOW SEASON BY OVER 50 OF IOWA'S LEADING BREEDERS, WE HAVE SELECTED 22 TO COMPETE FOR THE $200 IN PRIZE MONEY AND SELL IN THE SALE.

? ? You Might Find THAT Bull Here ! !

A FEW SAMPLES FROM THE PAST:

Villisca Transmitter Perfection (sold in 1948 sale) was grand champion of the great winter show of the southwest at Tulsa, Oklahoma, nominated All-American 3-yr.-old.

Piebe Pietertje Man-O-War (winner of "Parade" and topped the 1947 sale) was 1st 2-yr.-old Iowa State B & W Show and 3rd at National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1949.

Sir Ormsby Fobes Blood (sold in the 1946 sale) now classified Excellent and sire of the Excellent Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes, $20,000 Osborndale-Walters herd sire.

And Now — A Few Samples From the 1949 Sales List:

The first prize bull calf at the Iowa State Fair—a double grandson of Clyde Hill's Immortal "Rock" and from a 700-lb. 2X daughter of Waupun Homestead Rex, Iowa Meritorious sire winner.

A grandson of Posch 11th—(Reserve All-American) from a full sister to Hopeview Fobes Patricia, also Res. All-American. His 3 direct dams average well over 600 fat, 2X.

A son of Carnation Perfection Madcap—(7 nearest dams ave. 1012.6 Fat) and from a Rag Apple-Madcap dam with over 800 lbs. fat, 3X.

Two sons of Pabst Regal, one from a 2X, 768-lb. dam with a lifetime average of 4%.

A high record son of "Bomber"—Excellent son of "Transmitter."

Three more grandsons of "Transmitter"—One the second place Jr. Yrlg. at All Iowa Fair, 1949.

Two sons of Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia, the $5000 Johnson-Stewart son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

And a dozen more from Montvic Posch, Woodmaster, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes and other popular blood lines.

SEE THE COMPLETE STORY NEXT ISSUE

ALL TOP BULLS, SELECTED BECAUSE THEY MERIT A PLACE AMONG IOWA'S BEST, IN TYPE, PRODUCTION AND BREEDING.

Also Selling

40 Females—30 Young Cows and Heifers, Fresh or Springing

10 Bred Heifers

Catalogs Available Nov. 20 Write

CLAUDE E. WYLAM, Sales Mgr.

Waverly — Iowa

News of the Trade

HIGH PRODUCERS AT GLENODEN

In the lactation report of completed records in Herd Test at Glenoden Farms, Mountainville, N. Y., two cows show production of over 900 lbs. fat. Sadie Jewel Rag Apple Madge (G.P.), with 900.1 lbs. fat from 23,098 lbs. of 3.9% milk in 365 days on 3X at 8 years 5 months, is sired by Montvic Colanthus Rag Apple, double grandson of J.R.A.P.

This is one of the Glenoden foundation cows and it is interesting to note that a 2-year-old daughter, sired by Pebble Beach Chieftain Dolly, is just reported with a H.T. record at an even 2 years of 564.3 lbs. fat, 4.5%, 12,672 lbs. milk in 365 days on 2X. Another older daughter, Glenoden Modest Rag Apple, sired by a former Glenoden sire, Quonquont Modest Loyalty is now finishing a Herd Test record as a 5-year-old and has produced in 325 days to date, 810.5 lbs. fat, 4.2%, 19,173 lbs. milk—quite a family.

The leading fat producer in the report is the 7-year-old daughter of Pebble Beach Chieftain Dolly who came to Glenoden from the Jones herd with her sire. She is Coblestone Hengerveld Dolly with 948 lbs. fat from 21,415 lbs. of 4.4% milk in 365 days on 3X.

SADIE JEWEL RAG APPLE MADGE
Madge is the second high cow reported for the Glenoden herd this time with 900.1 lbs. fat, 23,098 lbs. milk on 3X. One of her stablemates has 948 lbs. fat.

WEST VIRGINIA ANNUAL MEETING

The annual West Virginia Holstein meeting was called to order by State President B. D. Allman, Jane Lew. Secretary-Treasurer Charles Atkinson gave a report on the standing of the club and Colonel H. B. Moore gave the group of fifty people a few remarks regarding the state sale and the state herd for the Atlantic Rural Exposition. Other remarks were heard from Burton Phillips, West Virginia delegate to the 1949 Holstein convention.

The main speaker was Dr. Milton Fohrman from the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Dr. Fohrman gave remarks on the responsibilities of breeders placing calves with young boys and girls. Other interesting remarks were made by Dr. Fohrman on the breeding program carried on at Beltsville.

The following officers were elected for the coming year: President, Dean Johnson, Buckhannon; Vice President, Col. H. B. Moore, D. B. Allman, James Gwinn, and Charles S. Brown; Secretary and Treasurer, Charles Atkinson, Clarksburg.

Other committees: Show committee—H. B. Moore, G. B. Montgomery and Amos Combs; Congress of Agriculture, Tracy Phillips and alternate, Vance Courtney; Directors to West Virginia Dairy Cattle Show, Vane D. Warner.

WEST VIRGINIA DAIRY SHOW

Seventy-five Holsteins paraded before Judge Gordon M. Cairns, Head Dairy Department, University of Maryland and at the 8th annual West Virginia Dairy Show held at the State 4-H Club Camp, Jackson's Mill. The show was judged on the Danish system with first prize picked in each class. Only one bull class was in the show—for bulls born before July 1, 1948 and Admiration Boast Crusader, owned by S. M. and Amos Combs was awarded the red ribbon.

Posch Ormsby Glista, owned by Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, won the aged cow class and later was made Senior and Grand Champion "Glista" had been milking since last Fall and also suffered injuries while being trucked from home. She also stood second in the aged cow class at the 1947 Atlantic Rural Exposition. West Virginia University won the three year old class on a daughter of the well proven bull, University of Maryland Lieutenant Achiever. Guy Montgomery won his second blue on a beautiful uddered granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. This heifer was just fresh.

Judge Cairns found his junior champion in W. Va. Rosechen Ona Rue, first prize senior yearling shown by West Virginia University. Guy Montgomery won the junior yearling class and William D. Wilhelm, a 4-H Club boy headed the senior heifer class of 22 calves. The groups of Produce of Dam, Get of Sire, and Dairy Herd were won by Guy B. Montgomery.

The quality of the cattle in this show has certainly improved. This is being accomplished by the efforts of the exhibitors, D. B. Allman, Jane Lews; West Virginia University, Morgantown; Ernest Hoffman, Clarksburg; Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg; S. M. and Amos Combs, Lewisburg; Tracy and Burton Phillips, Buckhannon; C. H. Atkinson, Clarksburg; G. B. Montgomery, Ronceverte; Gwinn Brothers of Huntington.

Twenty-six 4-H and F.F.A. animals were shown which is the largest number ever shown here. Bestyet Rag Apple Carnation Prilly, shown by Ronald Ross, Lost Creek, was Champion F.F.A. animal. This heifer was awarded to Ronald by the Clarksburg Kiwanis. William D. Wilhelm, Elm Grove, won Champion 4-H Club animal on Boggs Hill Pauline Lady.

A very attractive booth was arranged and maintained by Charlie Atkinson and his family.

GREAT PRODUCER IN ILLINOIS

R. J. Puhl, Dic-Mar Farm, Hebron, Ill. sends us information regarding the D H I A record recently completed by a member of his herd. This is Dic-Mar Mary Jayne and her figures as a senior 3-year-old with second calf on D H I A 2X are 16,600 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 679.9 lbs. fat in 305 days. Continuing on for the year she is credited with 18,358 lbs. milk, 761.3 lbs fat 4.15%. This is extraordinary production. In fact if it had been made under A R supervision, it would have stood in second place for the 305 division at her age.

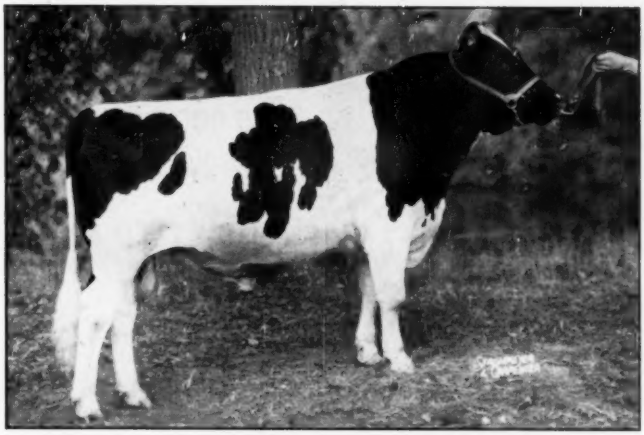
During the 305 day test Mary Jayne showed a profit over feed of $515.95. Nobody would mind having a barnful like that. She is sired by Homland Walker Imperial who is the son of Carnation Distinction, while her dam is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Matador Lad. This is top Carnation breeding on both sides.

The accompanying picture shows Marty Jayne near the end of her lactation making friends with her namesake, Mary Jayne Puhl granddaughter of the owner.

DIC-MAR MARY JAYNE
and Mary Jayne Puhl for whom the heifer was named. See accompanying story.

Colorado School for the Deaf & Blind at Pikes Peak, had the honor of having high cow in the Colorado 500-lb. Club recently reported. Inst. Cleta Tritomia, a 9-year-old purebred Holstein, is credited with 686.5 lbs. fat, 19938 lbs. milk in 301 days, 3X. A stablemate was well up with 558.9 lbs. fat. Holsteins with one exception comprised the entire list meeting the 500-lb. fat requirements, with a total of five finishing with over 600 lbs. fat.

Golden Dairy King Wayne



First Prize Senior Yearling—Junior Champion

at

WATERLOO DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

INTERNATIONAL DAIRY EXPOSITION

ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

Golden Dairy King Wayne is the star of our 1949 show herd and our brightest prospect for All-American honors. We also own his sire, Lashbrook King Wayne, 6th prize aged bull at Illinois, and his full sister, 4th prize senior yearling at Illinois. His dam, a granddaughter of Dunloggin Follow On, and a show animal in her own right, has two 600-lb. fat records.

Visitors are welcome at Hawthorn Mellody Farms. We think you would find our new dairy barn and milking parlor interesting, and suggest the hours from 2 to 4:30 P. M., to see it in full operation. We'll be happy to show you the herd at any time.

HAWTHORN MELLODY FARMS

Libertyville, Illinois

DEAN RAG APPLE ORMSBY

Silver Medal
SENIOR HERD SIRE

Production of his first 19 Daughters to complete their official records –

15,800.8 Milk 3.9% 620.8 Fat
2y 3m 3X 358 days

– HE'S THE BULL WITH THE GREAT TRANSMISSION –

TO THE GARDEN SPOT

Lancaster, Pa. – November 17

HEDGE ADEAN CAIN

Born December 23, 1948

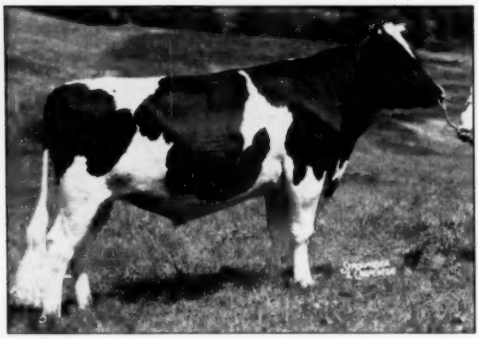
Son of

Dean Rag Apple Ormsby (Pebble Beach Veda Secunda, 24695 milk - 5% - 1227.5 fat and 22026 milk - 4.8% - 1051 fat)

and

Dunloggin Var Antha (Montvic Lochinvar - Dunloggin Adantha).

This is the nicest typed son of Dean we have ever offered for sale—he is superb.



CRESTON RAG APPLE KING
Junior Herd Sire.

To the Garden Spot, also –

HEDGE ACRESTON DUNACREST

Born March 31, 1949

Son of

Creston Rag Apple King (Dunloggin Mistress Queen, 21775 milk - 858.5 fat) and Montvic Rag Apple Chief (Gold Medal)

and

Hedge Adean Demria, 13176 milk - 3.9% - 518.9 fat - 2 yrs. (Dean Rag Apple Ormsby - Dunloggin Fond Marathon - daughter of Dunloggin Princess Marathon - maternal sister to Dunloggin Mistress Queen).

CRESTON'S DAUGHTERS ARE JUST FRESHENING AND MILKING SENSATIONALLY. THEIR UDDERS ARE UNMISTAKABLY BEAUTIFUL. HIS DAUGHTER, HEDGE ACRESTON ISIS, WAS JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE AT SYRACUSE THIS YEAR, AND A SON WAS JUNIOR CHAMPION AT A PROMINENT PENNSYLVANIA SHOW.

THE HEDGE — Pine Plains, N. Y.

PORTLAND PORTFOLIO

Jerry Plowman, the new northwest fieldman, arranged for a fifteen minute broadcast from the Portland radio station on which he featured interviews with all of the men in charge of the different Holstein herds on exhibition. Jerry was initiating the Mrs. into the mysteries of the Holstein industry.

• • •

Although the Holstein numbers were smaller than some of the previous exhibitions this was the biggest livestock show in the 39 year history of the PI . . .The triplet Guernsey heifer calves that had been born on the grounds during the 1948 show were again on exhibition—their dam has made a two year old record of 503 lbs. of fat at the Oregon State College.

• • •

From Canada came Pete Moore and Jake Grauer—they both registered considerable pleasure over the placings of the grand champion and best uddered cows—Colony Vale Countess was quite a popular choice for best udder, the S. B. Hall herd had not been shown this season and five head were brought in from the farm to fill out animals needed for the state herd. Among those from Washington were National Director Iver Youngquist, Emil and Don Youngquist, Mr. and Mrs. Rube Everly, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Allard, Bub Lockhart, Steve and Billy Bishop, Charles Waltner, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Ghormley and George Bulkley were there from the Carnation office and Russ, Leness and Henry from the farm.

• • •

Oregon state president, Dr. J. B. Harrison, Portland, was busy welcoming show visitors. His last HIR average was 417 pounds of fat on 2X, the doctor says they will do better this year. The other Oregon Holstein breeders claim that, altho the doctor is a veterinarian, he cannot afford to take time to treat cows.

• • •

The junior champion bull calf of Carnation is out of the Black Magic daughter that was first three year old and third best uddered cow. The second aged bull, a Black Magic son, was formerly in service in Canada.

• • •

Sun Acres, making their first P.I. showing, is owned by J. W. Adamson. His foundation was from the Lusher herd and he now has in service a young Winterthur sire. Sun Acres has a new state record senior two-year-old on 2X with 661 of fat.

• • •

Clayton Allard of Washington who resumed testing in his Naches herd a year ago has a four year old finishing with over 800 of fat on 2X . . . Walter C. Brog was also making his first P.I. appearance with five head from his Wacowa herd. He has ten two year old daughters of Hallrose Hazel Midnite and made an HIR average of 456 of fat on 2X. The Idaho boys were feeling a little cocky over winning over Utah in the state herd competition . . . The Washington State College team coached by Dr. A. O. Shaw won the intercollegiate judging contest—Utah won the dairy products judging contest.

There is...

PROVEN BREEDING POWER

...at Knollwood!

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th
(V.G. - G.M.)
(Our Former Sire)

His Proof (M. E. - 365d - 3X):				
58 Dtrs.	(151 records)	18350 M.	4.2%	766 F.
58 Dams	(206 records)	18810 M.	3.4%	653 F.
Difference		—460 M.	+.8%	+113 F.

KNOLLWOOD R. A. NETTIE (V.G.)
3y 6m 365d 3X 20,960.2 M. 4.4% 921.7 F.
(N. Y. State Record)
2y 5m 337d 3X 13,695.0 M. 4.6% 630.2 F.

His daughters include:

KNOLLWOOD MAY APPLE FLOSSIE
4y 365d 3X 22184 M. 4.6% 1022.7 F.
(National Record when made)
3y 365d 3X 17105 M. 4.7% 801.1 F.
(N. Y. State Record)

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE BERTHA
4y 365d 3X 20255 M. 4.0% 959.1 F.
(N. Y. State Record)

PEBBLE BEACH VEDA SECUNDA
(Former National Champion with 1227 lbs. fat, 5% test).

KNOLLWOOD BONHEUR CHIEFTAIN (V.G.)
Present Senior Sire

His Proof (M. E. - 365d - 3X):				
6 Dtrs.	(6 records)	18300 M.	4.0%	726 F.
6 Dams	(13 records)	17440 M.	3.7%	649 F.
Difference		+860 M.	+.3%	+77 F.

KNOLLWOOD CHIEF
Junior Sire
A double grandson of "7th" out of Nettie, pictured above.

YES . . . THERE IS PROVEN BREEDING POWER AT

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE, Owner **R. D. 1** **Fairport, N. Y.**

PICKED UP AT THE ALL-CANADIAN

Co-Manager Hughie Colson has streamlined his figure to the extent of fifty pounds—a little startling at first if you haven't seen him lately. Easy come, easy go, they say.

• • •

Jack Fraser was receiving congratulations on the freshly consummated sale of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme to the Carrizosa Brothers of Colombia. The price was reported to be $20,000 in Canadian funds and Jack was not over-jubilant when considering the partnership ownership and the expenses and income taxes involved. Delivery will be made after the Royal. A few females from Fraser's will also accompany him. More details later.

• • •

Tom Dent, Jr. tells us that Sovereign has survived four operations, two of them of a major nature, and now appears to be gaining to the point where the O.A.C. veterinarians who are working on him are optimistic that he may come back as a breeding bull. It will be artificial service from here on.

• • •

Other news of the Dent family: Tom

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

Ackley, Ben ... 38
Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) ... 91
Anchor Serum Co. (Penicillin) ... 91
Andis Clipper Co. ... 57
Apple Creek Dunloggins ... 46

B

Baird & Darcey ... 94
Baker, W. A. ... 96
Bancroft Acres ... 97, 57
Barker, H. C. ... 97
Barksdale Dairy Farms Sale ... 70
Baughman, F. C. ... 46
Beacon Milling Co. ... 81
Bell Jr., John A. ... 48
Bo-Cann Farms ... 9
Box 518 ... 53
Breeders' Directory ... 95
Brigeen Farm ... 62
Brower Mfg. Co. ... 91
Butterfly Farms ... 100

C

Carnation Milk Farms ... 14
Cash-Mar Farms ... 40
Colorado State Sale ... 78
Conner Prairie Farms ... 59
Cornell Farms ... 9
Cotton & Sons, R. L. ... 79
Crescent Beauty Holsteins ... 8
Creston Farms ... 40

D

Dane Co. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n. ... 92
Dellinger, M. & F. ... 46
Drury, Henry ... 82
Dunloggins of Ohio ... 46
Du Page River Farms ... 13

E

Earlville Invitational ... 44
Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Ass'n ... 68
E'erdowell Farms ... 57
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders' Club ... 92
Elmcroft Farm ... 60
Elm Grove Farm ... 84
Elm Lane Farm ... 64
Elmwood Farms ... 42
Everly Sale Service, R. E. ... 96

F

Farfields Farm ... 39
Father Flanagan's Boys' Home ... 59
Fenstermaker, J. O. ... 97
Fergusson, J. W. ... 92
Fernbrook Farm ... 59
Fox River Valley Holstein-Friesian Ass'n ... 92
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. ... 93
Franco Farms ... 47

G

Garden Spot Sale ... 80
Gilkes Dispersal Allan ... 58
Gilkey Farms ... 54
Glenoden Farms ... 13
Golden Arrow Farms ... 91
Graham Scientific Breeding School ... 84
Grand View Farms ... 66
Green Meadow Farms ... 69

H

Hart, Douglas ... 92
Hartsbrook Farm ... 63
Hawkhurst Farm ... 42
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms ... 33
Hays Limited Export Dept. ... 94
Hedge, The ... 34
Hickory Creek Farms ... 43
High Hedge ... 84
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of America ... 6
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of Canada ... 96
Holstein-Friesian World ... 90, 98, 2
Hy-Up Farms ... 53

I

Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n. ... 94

J

James Mfg. Co. ... 91
Jefferson Co. H.-F. Ass'n. ... 92
Jenniton Dairy Farms ... 53
Jergens, A. H. ... 12

K

Kam Lake Farm ... 59
Kelco Farm ... 3
Kent Co. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n., Inc. ... 97
Kieffer, George ... 83
Killybracken ... 5
Knollwood Farm ... 35
Kuthe Dispersal, H. K. ... 76, 77

L

Laacke Co., R. ... 91
Le Gear Medicine Co., Dr. ... 93

M

Maple View Farm ... 63
Marlow Co., J. C. ... 29
Marlow Holstein Farms ... 27
Mayer & Sons, Christ A. ... 79
Meldomar Dispersal ... 49, 52
Michigan State Institutions ... 5
Mooie Bell Farm ... 61

N

National Pedigree Co. ... 96
Netherwood Acres Dispersal ... 73
New England States H.-F. Ass'n. ... 63
Newman Holstein Farms ... 37
Nutritional Research Associates ... 93

O

Ohio Breeders' Sale ... 74, 75
Osborn, Leland J. ... 97
Osborndale Farm ... 37
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n. ... 92

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. ... 4
Papec Machine Co. ... 57
Parade of Bulls Show and Sale ... 31
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n. ... 97
Petersen, A. W. ... 96

Q

Quaker Oats Co. ... 7

R

Ramsay, Roland ... 80
Ravenglen Farms ... 71
Rayulmn Farms ... 11
Regasborne Farms ... 38
Rockcrest Farm ... 61
Rolling Knoll Farm ... 10
Rolling Woods Farm ... 26

S

Sanger, Paul ... 97
Shaw, Harold J. ... 62
Sherwood Farm Dispersal ... 45
Shore, Hardy ... 92
Smith, C. B. ... 97
Sprunger, S. C. ... 97
St Croix County Asylum ... 64
Stolle Dispersal ... 41
Strickler Dispersal, Dr. J. E. ... 72
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. ... 97
Sunbeam Corp. ... 93

T

Tilney Farms, Chas. Hiatt ... 67
Tyler Farms ... 12

V

Van Wert County Sale ... 68
Vosburgh, Charles ... 97

W

Wait Farms ... 83
Waite Sale, Gerald and Howard ... 56
Walker Dispersal ... 65
Warsaw Holstein Sale ... 54
Waterloo Pedigree Co. ... 94
Weaverdale Farm ... 46
Weston Mfg. Co. ... 93
Wetmore, F. C. ... 97
Wilson Farms ... 58
Winterthur Farms ... 99
Wisconsin Breeders' Sale ... 36
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare ... 3
Wolverine Sale ... 80
Woodfield Dispersal ... 55

We are soliciting

CONSIGNMENTS

for our December 6th

Sale at Waukesha, Wis.

BAIRD & DARCEY

Sale Managers

Waukesha, Wis. **Watertown, Wis.**

Maytag 1st Day Avg. $1217

DES MOINES, IOWA—OCTOBER 31, BY WIRE—

AT MAYTAGS 67 HEAD SOLD FIRST DAY AVERAGED $1217 WITH TOP OF $4500 FOR JOSEPHINE. HAROLD GOLDSMITH LEADING BUYER WITH 16 HEAD FOR $30,900. GREAT CROWD FROM 19 STATES. PROSPECT FOR SECOND DAY CONSIDERED EQUAL WITH TODAY. 31 HEAD SOLD FOR FOUR FIGURE PRICE.

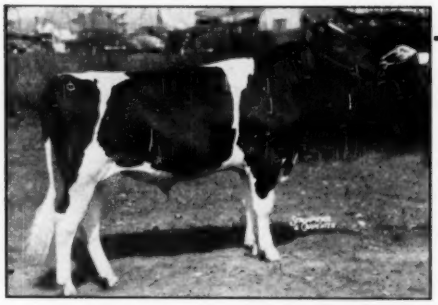
TED

NEW YORK

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN

ASSOCIATION

W. D. BROWN, Secretary
203 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.



OSBORNDALE FAVORITE SON
Sire of E. T. 1711 (Photo in yearling form)
A two-year-old son of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM) out of Tyler Farms Posch Molly (Excellent), with a record of 865.9 F., 4.5% on 3X.

Twice to Our Olive Family

E. T. No. 1711

Born Feb. 26th, 1949

HIS SIX NEAREST DAMS AVERAGE:

FAT	365 days	840.00
MILK	3.9%	22444.00

His sire, Osborndale Favorite Son, is now two years old, that was so named because he was our favorite son of the VG-GM Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d. He is a bull that we are proud to point out to visitors as one of our coming herd sires.

His dam, Kelco King Champion Ormsby (VG) has an A.R. record of 641.3 of fat at 4½ years, 2X, 4%, 15,842 lbs. milk. She is a daughter of the GM sire, Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby King and is from the 947-lb. Kelco Champion Piebe Lena that has 5 H T daughters that average 577 lbs. fat.

Pedigree and price of this calf on request.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Culver Eden Ormsby Hettie

Holstein Milking Derby Winner at the International Dairy Exposition

2y 3m 2X A. R. 365d 13,489 M. 446.6 F.
2nd 3-Year-Old, Kentucky State Fair, 1949
3rd 3-Year-Old, Indiana State Fair, 1949
2nd 2-Year-Old, Indiana State Fair, 1948
1st 2-Year-Old, Northern Indiana B & W Show, 1948
Member, 1st Produce, Indiana State Fair, 1948
Member, 2nd Get, Indiana and Kentucky State Fair, 1949

Hettie is a 3-year-old daughter of EDEN. Her brother by Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator is being retained for a herd sire.

Culver Dictator Eden Vel, oldest daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, placed 6th as a 2-year-old in the Milking Derby.

We have a few bulls for sale from dams with up to 828 pounds fat. They are priced to sell. Pedigrees and price on request.

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

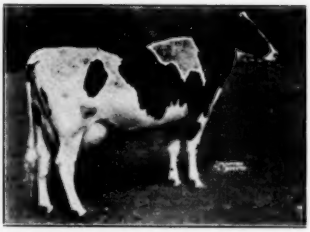
CLAUDE NEWMAN **JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS** **J. DICK NEWMAN**

CULVER, INDIANA

His Sire

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR

His Dam

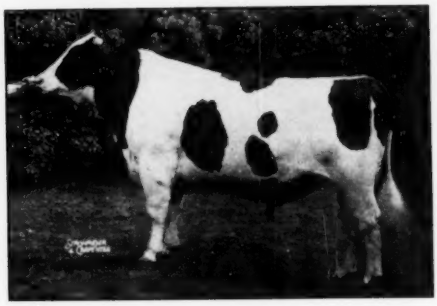


MONTVIC BONHEUR EMILY (*EX)

HERD VACCINATED — NEGATIVE — ACCREDITED

Montvic Rag Apple Duke

XXX



OUR SENIOR SIRE

His first 11 daughters average (actual figures):

2y	228d		15866 M.	3.81%	604 F.

and include Regasborne Rag Apple Governess, world's record junior 4-year-old 3X milk producer.

4y	365d	3X	28486 M.	3.42%	974 F.
4y	305d	3X	25795 M	3.43%	884 F.

REGASBORNE — St. George, Ont.

Osborne Sager, Owner

ONE FOR ALL.. and ALL FOR ONE

Yes, this is the ONE that will benefit ALL in your herd.
And all in his family have worked for one.

He's . . .

LANGDONHURST CLOVER LAD JOH FOBES

Born October 8, 1949

A son of the $5900 Gold Medal Weber Burke Clover Lad

Proof (DHIA M. E. 305d) 9 Pairs:

Dtrs.	Avg.	14559 M.	3.57%	502 F.
Dams	Avg.	12671 M.	3.40%	431 F.
Increase		1888 M.	.17%	89 F.

And out of a daughter of the N. Y. State Champion
FALL BROOK MISTLAND JOH
11y — 305d — 18,400 M. — 4.5% — 828 F. — 2X
His own dam, classified Very Good, has
587 lbs. fat in 267 days on 2X at 4y!

HE'S FOR SALE AND HE'S BLACK AND BEAUTIFUL

We have other good bulls for sale.

EMPIRE FARMS

BEN ACKLEY **COPAKE, NEW YORK**

F. TOMES, Herdsman **HAROLD SHUTTS, Manager**

"Signal" ... "Champ" ... "Rag Apple"

THREE HERD SIRES AT FARFIELDS

(ALL SONS OF GOLD MEDAL PROVEN SIRES)

This battery of herd sires is being used in a herd with an average type classification score of—

88.2 POINTS!

These three sons of Gold Medal Proven Sires are being used in a herd with a 7-year herd average in HIR of—

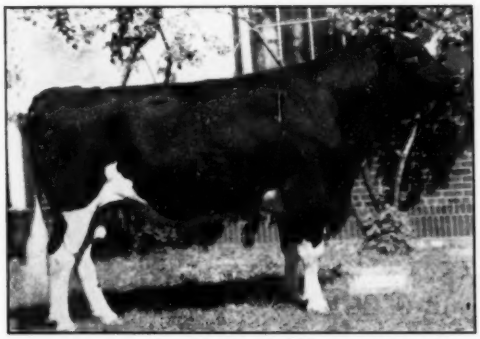
575.2 LBS. FAT!

PABST SIGNAL

His sire is Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM). His dam and his maternal granddam are each by Gold Medal sires. His dam is classified "VG" and has 817 lbs. fat, 4% test. Her dam is classified "VG" and has 801 lbs. fat, 4% test.

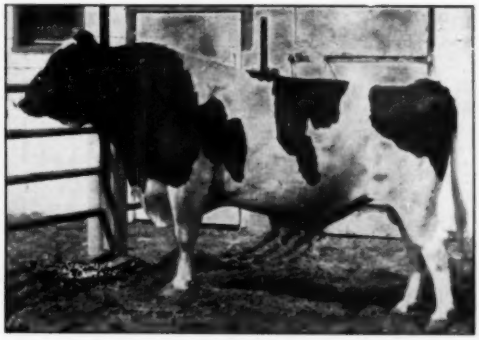
These Two Are Each Silver Medal Type Sires!

(2nd Pri. & Aged Bull At Indianapolis)



FARFIELDS CHAMPION

He is classified Excellent and is an Honorable Mention All-American show bull, with a Silver Medal Type Sire rating. His sire was the "Excellent" Gold Medal bull, Pabst Sir Paul Premier, our former herd sire. His dam, classified "Excellent," has four consecutive records averaging 917 lbs. fat, 3.9% test, and over 100,000 lbs. milk made since she was 8 years of age. His first five daughters to complete 2-year-old records average 14111 lbs. milk, 3.88%, 550.8 lbs. fat.



FARFIELDS SIR PIETERTJE RAG APPLE

He is also a Silver Medal Type Sire, classified "Very Good," sired by another of our former Gold Medal herd sires, Pabst Sir Pietertje Beauty. His dam, an inbred daughter of a grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, is classified "Excellent" and has records up to 772 lbs. fat, 4.1% test.

HIR - AR TESTED

CLASSIFIED

Farfields Farm

R.F.D. 1 Monroe Mich.

F. W. TULLIS

Owner

"CHIEF"

He is building the new Creston Herd on the same ideals and high standards which characterized the Creston of former years.

Now in His 10th Year

And Still Going Strong

He is a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Rag Apple Papoose, 930-lb 4.38%, 3X 4-yr-old daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Triune Papoose Piebe.

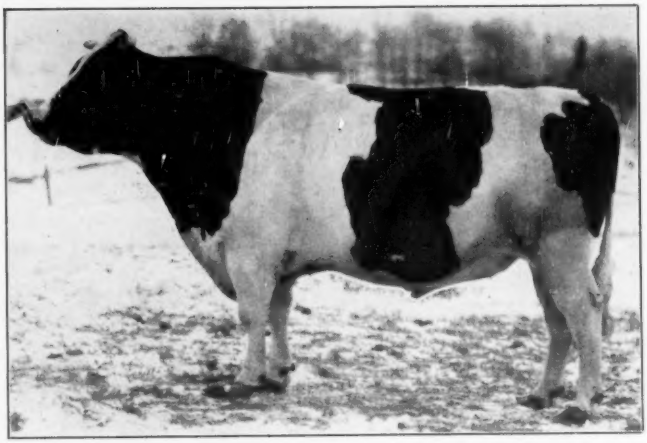
HIS SONS —

HIS GRANDSONS —

HIS SEMEN —

Offered for Sale

WRITE US OR VISIT US



MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF (VG-GM)
His Proving in Herd Test (305-day 2X Mature Basis)

50 Pairs Dtrs. av.	13440 M.	3.59%	482 F.
Dams av.	13020 M.	3.52%	458 F.
Average Increase	+420 M.	+.07%	+24 F.

CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROS.
Comstock Park, Mich.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE
Heifers - Bulls

We can spare a few first-calf heifers, negative from vaccination, daughters of Dunloggin Belwin Prince Canary (25 times a grand champion), and carrying calf by Cash-Mar Clark Gable Beechwood, 1st prize 2-yr.-old, senior and grand champion 1949 Illinois State Fair. We also offer several 6- and 7-yr.-old breeding cows with AR records up to 750 lbs. fat. And we can quote you reasonable prices on bull calves up to service age, bred to sire show type and good production. Why not investigate?

BOTTEMA FARMS

C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr. - R. D. 2 - Bridgeport, Ind.

YES! This Beautiful Son of POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th and More Than Fifty of His Promising Offspring Sell!

☆ HOWARD STOLLE DISPERSAL

T.B. and Blood-Tested. Calfhood Vaccinated.

95 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

One Big Day of Sale

– Monday –

DEC. 12th

At Warren County Fairgrounds

LEBANON, O.

Watch the "World" for Many Pictures and Details

☆

He is Selling!

814-LB. SON OF POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th

WINTERTHUR FOBES NEBSKA YANKEE

One of the "tops" in the Cooper Foundation Dispersal, where Howard Stolle purchased him. Born June 23, 1943. Sire: Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, the "Excellent" and "Gold Medal" Winterthur herdsire that has several times topped the Honor List. Dam: "Winterthur Torla", 814.1 lbs., 4%. Second dam "Oria", with 726 lbs., 4.3%. Third dam is Winterthur Duobess Gloria, herself, with 840 lbs. 3.8%, all on 2X A.R.

Many "Yankees" Bred to This "Burke" Son

PABST BURKE DICTATOR

One of the best bred sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, being out of Pabst Jessie Burke Fobes, 802-lb. 4½-yr.-old, and 2nd prize winner at Wis. State Fair. Dam is by Man-O-War Progressor 24th, from the 728-lb. foundation cow of "Jess" family at Pabst-Knutsons. Owned by Howard Stolle, Ralph Stolle and Archie Schurz. Not selling.

Daughters of Many Famous Sires Selling

Mr. Stolle bought many tops of famous herds during the past several years in founding his herd. Included in this offering are daughters of **Pabst Roamer, Montvic Rag Apple Chief, Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne, Dunloggin Design, Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes, Posch Ormsby Fobes Dean, Rowsdale Realization,** and many other well-known sires. Herd is on HIR 2X, with many fine records in progress.

Details of Sale

Sale will be held at County Fairgrounds, Lebanon, Ohio, starting promptly at 10:30 A. M., Monday, Dec. 12th. Herd may be inspected at the farm up to Dec. 3rd, and after Dec. 7th at the saleplace. Headquarters Hotel: The Golden Lamb, Lebanon, Ohio.

THE CATALOGUE OF SALE, will be ready about 10 days ahead of sale and will be sent by mail at 50c per copy.

Sale Under Management of

A. W. Petersen & Associates
OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

Remember — An Emperor Son

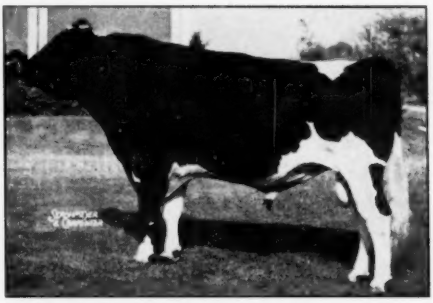
Has a Pedigree of Proven Performance

EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA (XX)

has 30 daughters tested in Canada that have made ROP records averaging—

14166 M. 542 F. 3.8%
Av. Age 3y 111d — 27 records on 2X

This does not include records made by his many daughters sold to the U. S.



EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA (XX)

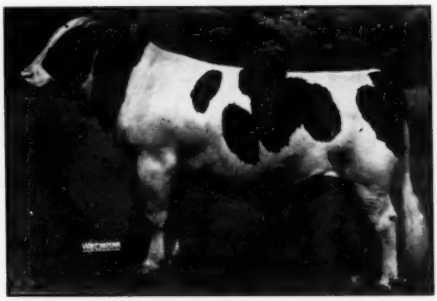
Most famous of all his AR and ROP sons, of course, is Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. His daughters include two with 1059 and 1077 lbs. fat on 3X milking, both with over 4.1% test. Why not write for a pedigree and full information on EMPEROR sons and grandsons now available.

Hawkherst Farm

G. E. D. GREENE, Owner — **Agincourt, Ontario**

"Prince"

- HIS JUNIOR GET WAS FIRST AT INDIANA STATE FAIR, ILLINOIS STATE B & W SHOW, SECOND AT INDIANA, THIRD AT WATERLOO.
- **At the Wolverine Sale,** our "Roamer" daughter from a "Prince" daughter topped this great event for females going to C. B. Smith, Jr., at $1200. The dam of this calf — 548 F. in first 330 days - 26m., 4.1%.



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE, son of "Lochinvar" from the 1047-lb. Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess. All his daughters at Elmwood are on A.R. and testing exceptionally high including the Illinois State Champion 2-yr.-old 305d. 2X, with 532.6 F., 4.2%.

His maternal sister was junior champion at Indianapolis, at the Wisconsin and Michigan State Fairs and Reserve Junior Champion at Waterloo. At Waterloo, a total of 23 ribbons, 15 at 6th or higher, (most of these by "Prince") at Indianapolis 22 ribbons, 13 of 6th or higher.

PLACE A SON OF "PRINCE" AT THE HEAD OF YOUR HERD.

ELMWOOD FARMS

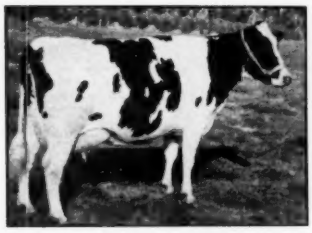
Lake Forest — **Illinois**

Show Ring Winners

We firmly believe that to have a successful herd of cattle both type and production must be included in the make-up of the animals. With this ad are five pictures of winners for us this year. Not only are they winners, but the production records they have made prove that they have something in addition to superb type.

BOON PIEK SPRING SALADIN
Grand champion, Ill. State Fair. Just finished an AR record of 832 lbs. of fat. She was not shown at late shows because she had calved again and was milking so heavy we did not feel she should be taken out again.

WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRECIOUS
1st prize 3-yr.-old at Ill. State Fair. Has milked as high as 84 lbs. a day as a 2nd calf 2-yr.-old. She was also a member of the 2nd prize senior get at Michigan State Fair.



EXRANCHO VALDESSA BESS BURKE
1st prize 4-yr.-old, Ill. State Fair, 2nd at Michigan, Waterloo and the International. She was not beaten twice by the same cow and she has defeated each of the cows that have been placed ahead of her. She has 13812 M., 567.9 F., 2X, at 2y, and is now making a great 2X 4-yr.-old record. 2nd Best Udder at Ill., 3rd at Waterloo, 6th at the International, after milking since January.

RUBILYN CREAMELLE ORMSBY
Junior yearling heifer that was 1st and junior champion at the McHenry County B & W Show, 1st at Ill. State B & W Show, 2nd at Ill. State Fair, and first in her class at Ohio, Michigan, Waterloo and the International. Her dam, an intense Admiral bred cow, made 448 lbs. fat last year under ordinary care, and in 97 days has 257 lbs. fat this year. We consider her one of the greatest cows in our herd.

WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT SIR ECHO
1st prize Aged Bull and Illinois Champion at Illinois State Fair. 2nd prize 3-yr.-old at Michigan, Waterloo and the International. He and his sister were 2nd produce of dam at Illinois, Michigan and the International. His dam has a Colorado State record of 806 lbs. fat, and last year as a 10-year-old under ordinary farm care made 16,873 M., 3.51%, 592.3 lbs. fat, 2X. This year she has just completed a record of 17330 M., 3.54%, 625 F., most of it on 2X.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS

HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
Owner

West McHenry, Illinois

A. C. "Whitie" THOMSON
Herd Manager

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

WHERE *Quality* IS THE WATCHWORD!

The Earlville Invitational Sale

DECEMBER 7, 1949

and the

247th Earlville Sale

DECEMBER 8, 1949

* * *

Dr. E. S. Harrison, Camden, N. Y., has the selections well under way and reports finding the cooperation of the breeders most pleasing.

* * *

DECEMBER 7, WEDNESDAY

75 Head in the

INVITATIONAL

DECEMBER 8, THURSDAY

100 Head in the

247th Earlville Sale

The majority of these animals are eligible for shipment into any state.

To Date, Dr. Harrison Has Selected From the Following Leading Herds:

CASHMAN FARM, Hopewell Jct., N. Y.
CURTISS CANDY FARMS, Cary, Ill.
HARDEN FARMS, Camden, N. Y.
HICKORYVALE FARM, Middletown, Md.
C. K. HOLTER, Jefferson, Md.
LAWARA, Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y.
MACHOLD FARMS, Ellisburg, N. Y.
PABST FARMS, Oconomowoc, Wis.
H. H. RATHBUN, Oriskany Falls, N. Y.
FRANK REMSBURG, Middletown, Md.
ROLLING KNOLL FARM, Gaithersburg, Md.
JAMES H. STONE, Marcellus, N. Y.
TRUNLAN FARMS, Millerton, N. Y.
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md.
BUTTERFLY FARMS, Mexico, N. Y.
DR. KENNETH CHASE, Pine Plains, N. Y.
EIBERT BROTHERS, Marietta, N. Y.
ELLBANK FARM, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
THE HEDGE, Pine Plains, N. Y.
PETER KELLY, Camden, N. Y.
ROY MURPHY, Marcellus, N. Y.
OSBORNDALE, Derby, Conn.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sales Manager & Auctioneer

MEXICO, N. Y.

Dec. 7-8, Wed. & Thur., Earlville, N.Y.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Junior is now in fairly complete charge of the operations at Springbank, Tom Senior having been for the past five or six months or a full time assignment with the Ontario government.

* * *

Wallace Clark of California probably traveled the longest distance of any U. S. visitor. He was on a bull hunt but did not succeed in filling his requirements. He says that if all goes well they may have a 600-lb. herd average in DHIA this year.

* * *

Quite a delegation of South Americans here. Dr. Hector Astengo of Brampton and Argentina made two very choice additions to his Rosafe herd. Senor Meirelles of Brazil who has been on an extensive tour of herds since the Indianapolis show, bought two nice heifers, while Adelfa Sasselas de Ortiz of Mexico bought six head, including a Lochinvar bull.

* * *

The sale ring was handsomely decorated with pots of African violets as a border and a big flag-draped enlargement of the picture of Alcartra Gerben in the panel back of the selling box.

Kneedmore Belle Ormsby Nig (GP), owned by Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, is the new Michigan state champion jr. 3-yr.-old on 2X milking, 305d, with 549.8 lbs. fat and 16361 lbs. milk.

$574 Average at Virginia

Catalog Summary		
47 Females 2y & over (2 calves under 3m sold with dams)	$27,640	$588.09
6 Bred yearlings	3,085	514.17
5 Open yearlings	1,495	299.00
1 Heifer calf over 3m	230	230.00
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	2,850	950.00
62 Head	$35,615	$574.44

One of the highest averages for state sales held during the year (and perhaps the highest, when the figures for the year are all in) was hung up by the Virginia Holstein-Friesian Club on September 29 at Orange. Virginia breeders consigned 62 head which sold for an average of $574.44 and with three head in the four-figure bracket. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., was auctioneer and John Morris, fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in this area, read the pedigrees. The sale committee deserves much credit for assembling such a select group of cattle for this annual event. The offering of such high quality animals at public sale speaks well for the future of the Holstein industry in the south.

Two of the three top animals came from Round Oak Farm, owned by Charles R. Hope and Son, Purcellville, Va. Round Oak Montvic P F Inka, a year-old son of Montvic Pathfinder Prizetaker (son of Montvic Pathfinder and New Yearl Belle Duchess), went to R. F. Trout, Norfolk, Va., on his bid of $1700, high for the day. The dam, a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 6th, has 711.8 lbs fat at 4 years in HIR, 2X. Round Oak Countess Pabst, a 3-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Commander (he a son of Montvic Lochinvar out of Montvic Rag Apple Papoose, Gold Medal 930 lbs. fat) topped the female section at $1250. She has 494 lbs. fat in 300 days at 2 years, 2X. Her new owner is J. P. Taylor, Orange, Va. Wm. Sutherland of Cottonade Farms, Fayetteville, N. C., paid $1150 to Luck Brothers, Ashland, Va., for a 3-year-old daughter of Supreme Grand Slam, son of Hays Supreme and one of Canada's well known sires.

Out of state buyers came from North Carolina and West Virginia, and several made heavy additions to their herds. Aside from those already mentioned, B. D. Melchor, London Bridge, Va., selected 10 head at $4765; Fort Collins Farm, Winchester, Va., five at $3000; L. B. Conway, Jr., Danville, Va., six for $2820 and F. A. Stanley, Stanleytown, Va., five head at $2440.

Details of the sales of $500 and over and the complete list of buyers:

R. F. Trout, Norfolk, Va. (2)
(M) Round Oak Montvic P. F. Inka (10-48) $1700
(Chas. R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)

J. P. Taylor, Orange, Va.
Round Oak Countess Pabst (9-46) 1250
(Chas. R. Hope & Son)
(M) Warner Brook Sovereign Duke (2-49) 950
(C. M. Warner, Purcellville, Va.)
Warner Brook Rag Apple Madam (2-47) 770
(C. M. Warner)
Warner Brook Montvic Beth (2-47) 700

(Continued on page 55)

☆ Announcement —

The SHERWOOD FARM DISPERSAL

OWNED BY MR. E. H. JOHNSON

60 Registered Holsteins

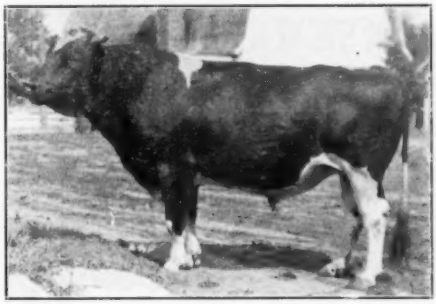
T. B. and Bang's Tested, Calf Vacc.

☆

NOV. 28 — UNION GROVE, WIS.

At Sherwood Farm, 2 miles north on U. S. Highway 45

Featuring Thirty Gr. Daughters of TRANSMITTER



SUNBEAM PRIDE TRANSMITTER

"Gold Medal Proven Sire" and the bull that made the great Paul P. Stewart Herd and Dispersal. His son, Sir Piebe Transmitter Posch, from 721-lb. "Ex" show dam, sired many 1st and 2nd calf heifers from 400 to over 590 lbs. on 2X, all selling in this dispersal sale. heifers are straight, deep-bodied, and exceptional in Details and pictures later. These fine young cows and legs and udders. They will please the most discriminating.

A TOP OFFERING OF "TOPPY", YOUNG COWS NONE OVER SIX YEARS—

Several recently fresh; 21 due from Sale date through March

A. W. PETERSEN & ASSOCIATES

SALE MANAGER
Oconomowoc, Wis.

"THE DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

LAUXMASTER . . .

Has Been In Service Here!

We had him in heavy service for several breeding seasons and can show you a fine group of his glossy black calves (yes—some of them were bulls that we'll be glad to send you full information about).

REMEMBER

He's Mistress Queen's oldest son, by Dunloggin Confident and thus a double grandson of the Gold Medal WOODMASTER!

In service with him is Dunloggin Follow On, the sire that followed Dunloggin Confident in service at North Star Farm.

Ask Us About

LAUXMASTER and FOLLOW ON CALVES

Meadow Springs Farm

Spring-Holzwarth, Inc. **Alliance, Ohio**

Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1

His oldest daughter bred in our herd is making a 2-year-old record of 550 lbs. fat testing over 4%. Her dam at the same age made 471 lbs. fat testing 3.3%.

His second daughter has about finished her record and has 100 lbs. fat more than her dam with test increased from 3.3 to 3.9%.

All his calves are very good type, and the daughters in production have beautiful udders.

M. & F. Dellinger Co.

PLAIN CITY, OHIO

Let "DESIGNER" Do It!

DUNLOGGIN DESIGNER

A limited number of artificial services are available at all times to this proven full brother to famed Gold Medal Dunloggin Design. His 13 HIR daughters average 12960 lbs. milk, 3.58%, 464 lbs. fat, an increase of both milk and fat. We also have "Designer" breeding stock for sale — both sexes.

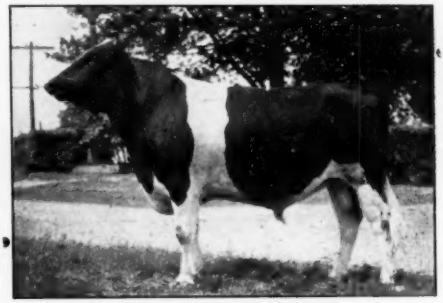
THE APPLE CREEK DUNLOGGINS

D. F. and J. F. GEISER, and C. W. EMERSON
Apple Creek, Ohio

For Artificial Service, Write—

Dr. V. W. ZUERCHER, Kidron **(phone 20-R-4)**

OTCO RO-VAR ADMIRAL



OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

Since this photo was made he has developed into an impressive 3-year-old. His sire is Dunloggin Romeo Var, popular son of Lochinvar from one of Woodmaster's greatest daughters. His dam is famed Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda with 859 lbs. fat, 4.3%.

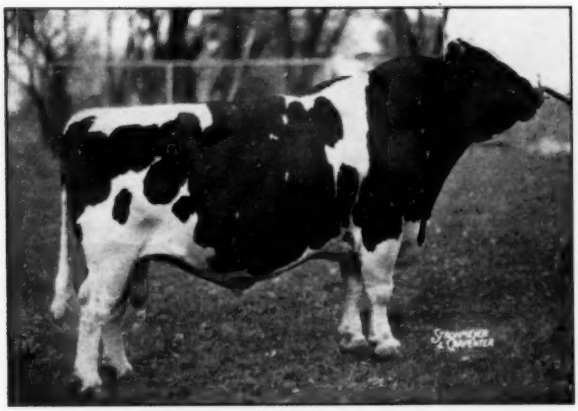
Ask us about his sons — service age, or younger.

WEAVERDALE FARM

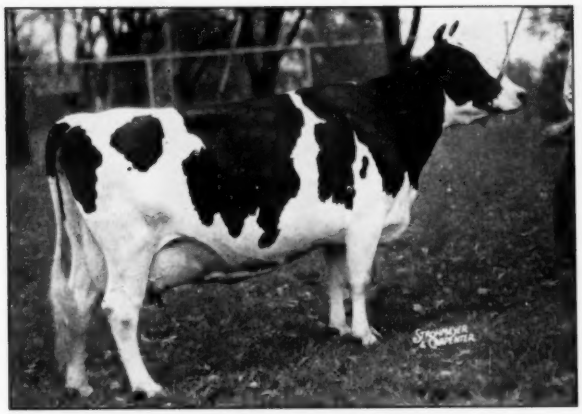
LOUISVILLE, OHIO

DR. HARRY WEAVER, Owner **PAUL BURDICK, Mgr.**

Franlo at the 1949 Shows -



CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE
His 1949 record — senior and grand champion, Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs, Waterloo and Indianapolis. Three times All-American Aged Bull.



BROWNS MISTRESS CORINNE
Grand champion — International Dairy Exposition and best udder, 1949. Res. All-American 3-yr.-old, 1946, Best udder Royal, 1948.

Wisconsin State Fair

Senior and grand champion on "Chip".
First aged cow, senior and grand champion and best udder on "Rosehill".
First senior yearling heifer on "Destiny" — "Chip" granddaughter.
First Dairy Herd.
First 4-year-old cow, "Belldina".
Second bull calf, "Chip" grandson.
Second and third heifer calves — "Chip" daughter and granddaughter.
Second 2-year-old bull — on "Chip" son.
Second senior yearling bull — "Chip" son.
Second Junior Get of sire by "Chip".

Minnesota State Fair

Senior and grand champion bull on "Chip".
First 4-yr.-old cow, Senior and Grand Champion and best udder — "Belldina".
First aged cow — a "Chip" daughter.
First and second senior yearling bull — "Chip" son and grandson.
First 2-year-old bull — "Chip" son.
First bull calf — "Chip" grandson.
First 2-yr.-old heifer — "Chip" granddaughter.
First and second senior yearling heifers — "Chip" granddaughter and daughter.
First junior yearling heifer — "Chip" granddaughter.
First heifer calf — "Chip" granddaughter.
First Dairy Herd — First Produce of Dam.
First Junior Get of sire — by a "Chip" son.

Dairy Cattle Congress — Waterloo

First aged bull — senior and grand on "Chip".
First aged cow — "Rosehill".
First 2-yr.-old bull — "Chip" son.
First and second senior yearling heifers — "Chip" daughter and granddaughter.
Second junior yearling heifer — "Chip" granddaughter.
Second heifer calf — "Chip" daughter.
Second Dairy Herd.
Second Best Udder — "Belldina".

International Show — Indianapolis

First aged bull — senior and grand champion on "Chip".
First aged cow, senior and grand champion and best udder — Browns Mistress Corinne.
First 3-yr.-old cow — second best udder — "Belldina".
Second aged cow — Rosehill Fayne Wayne.
Second and third junior yearling heifers — "Chip" granddaughter and daughter.
Third 2-yr.-old heifer — "Chip" granddaughter.
Third Senior Get of Sire by "Chip".
Third Junior Get of Sire by "Chip".
Winner of Premier Exhibitor Award.

FRANLO FARMS

HOPKINS **MINNESOTA**

INDIANAPOLIS BANQUET

The Holstein banquet, in connection with the International Dairy Exposition, attracted a crowd that filled to capacity the large banquet hall of the Lincoln Hotel. Following the dinner, President George Neises, of the Indiana Holstein Breeders Association, opened the program with a word of welcome and of thanks to the committees, especially Secretary Marti and Fieldman Russ Miller. He then introduced Glen Householder as toastmaster, who was in his usual happy form in presenting the balance of the program.

He first called on National Director Fred Tullis, of Michigan, to introduce his fellow directors. These introduced Herb Miller of Minnesota, Frank Pellissier of California and Albert Craig of Pennsylvania. Two others that had to leave before the banquet were Directors Merrill N. Warnick of Utah and Dick Wills of Maryland.

Executive Secretary Horace W. Norton, Jr., paid a tribute to three men who played important parts in the development of our Association: Solomon Hoxie, who originated the idea of Advanced Registry; Stephen M. Babcock, who invented and gave to the dairy world the Babcock tester; and Fred Pabst who conceived the idea of the True Type Models. Mr. Pabst, who was present, took a bow.

R. H. Rumler and Ben Brown of the Brattleboro office were introduced.

Tom Hays, of Canada, was asked to introduce his two South American guests, Rolfe Meyerheim of Uraguay, and Hector Astengo of Argentina and Canada. Mr. Hays took this opportunity to put in a plug for the Canadian Royal.

Hildebrand Van Til, a Hollander sojourning in Indiana, took a bow. R. A. Arnold, of Illinois, was asked to introduce his guests, Alberto and Gustav Perez of Cuba and Harvey F. Farrington introduced Senor and Senora Marillos of Brazil. Other distinguished foreign guests left before they could be introduced.

Full-time and part-time state secretaries were introduced. These included Mrs. Florence J. Reynolds, Wisconsin state secretary who was accompanied by her husband, Jack Reynolds, former Holstein secretary and now manager of the Wisconsin State Fair; I. D. Hadley, Ohio; Earl Marti, Indiana, and Everett Miller, Michigan. National fieldmen introduced were Robert Howard and Russ Miller.

Fieldman Russ Miller made the presentation of the beautiful grand champion trophy to 4-H girl, Virginia Turner, Richmond, Ind., who showed the grand champion Holstein and also won first in class for showmanship.

Others introduced were Tillman Bubenzer, manager of Conner Prairie Farms; Effiemae Bottema, former National Champion 4-H Girl, Oscar Swank, general manager of the International; R. R. Graves and Jack Stambaugh of Wood-Jon Farm; Edgar Ball, treasurer of the the International and the moving spirit back of the Exposition; Lt. Gov. John A. Watkins and Governor and Mrs. Henry F. Schricker.

Governor Schricker closed the program with appropriate remarks and presented to Mr. Pabst a framed certificate testifying to his appointment as a Chieftain of the Sagamores of the Wabash, which we were told is the Indiana equivalent of a Kentucky Colonel—in other words, an award made by the Governor for distinguished service to the State and Nation.

During the dinner, musical numbers were given by the Troubadours Trio and the Stephen Foster Quartette.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

HEADED FOR 100,000 LBS.

JONABELL DIANA
Our Oldest Daughter of Marigold
Sired by Deubler.

On test since December, Diana will go over the 100,000-lb. mark this lactation. She will be Deubler's second 100,000-lb. daughter, both on strictly 2X milking.

Diana was bred in April to **Solid Gold,** so as usual she will qualify for the 305-day division.

We have two of her daughters in the herd, both sired by Solid Gold. One is carrying her first call by Sculptor; the other is coming a year old and will be bred to Citation.

Diana has produced several fine sons, among them our former herd sire, Jonabell Gold, whose daughters are making such splendid records—also Jonabell Pilate, the junior sire at Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y., that is being counted upon so heavily in the future of that well-known breeding establishment.

A Great Cow from a Great Cow Family

Write for information to—

John A. Bell, Jr.

Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PA.

ARKANSAS LIVESTOCK SHOW

Extension Dairyman A. Leon Holley of of the University of Arkansas, sends us the Holstein awards at the recent Arkansas Show. Junior and grand champion bull was Texans Superb Kariole King. This senior yearling was bred by the Neale Farms, Dallas, Texas, and exhibited by John W. Scott, Pulaski county, Arkansas.

The big winner in the show was the J. H. Shields, Greenwood, Rt. 1, Sebastian county. He showed the first prize junior yearling bull, Carnation Idealaze Madcap Lad. He swept the female section taking senior and grand championship on his aged cow, Duchess Segis Piebe K, and junior championship on his junior yearling heifer, Hays H. Sovereign B. Ann. M. Shields was also the winner in all of the group classes.

MELDOMAR FARMS

(Arthur J. Schmitt, Owner)

DISPERSAL

At the farm, located ½ mile East of Colgate, Wis., on County Highway Q, or 1 mile North of Menomonee Falls, Wis., on Highway 41, then 2¾ miles West on County Highway Q.

COLGATE, WISCONSIN

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1949

Sale starts at 11 A. M. **Lunch Available on Grounds.**

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 75

Featuring the proven son of "Burke", PABST BURKE FISHER and 30 of his daughters. (See following pages)

Selling are:

6 Bred for Type and Production Bulls
40 Milking Age Females
7 Bred Heifers
22 Open Heifers and Heifer Calves

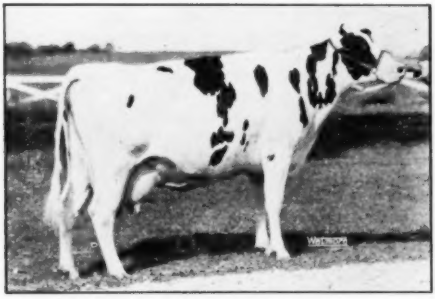
CERTIFIED **VACCINATED**

This wonderful herd is certified as a Bang's Free Herd, holding Wisconsin Bang's Disease Free Certificate No. 17887. All but four of the older cows and the young calves are calfhood vaccinated.

To secure catalog in advance, send 25c.

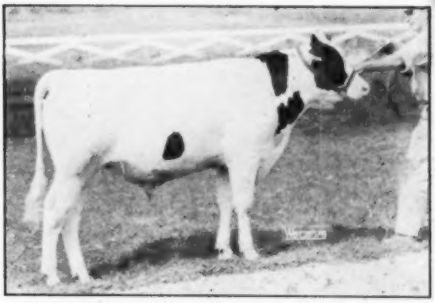
Sale Under Management of:

BAIRD & DARCEY — Waukesha and Watertown, Wisconsin



ORMSBY PIETERTJE JOHANNA FOBES

She made 14961 lbs. milk and 466.9 lbs. fat 2X last year as a 5-yr.-old. Due just before the sale to Pabst Burke Premier, member 1948 All-American Get of Sire by "Burke". She sells with her son (see right) and her 454-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter by Pabst Burke Fisher.



MELDOMAR JOHANNA COMET

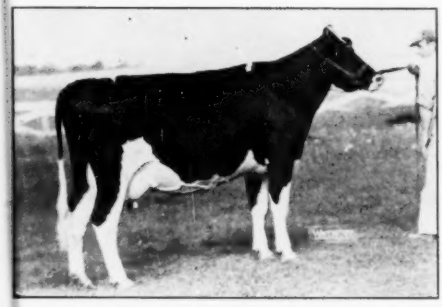
Born Nov. 12, 1948. A son of the cow at the left and by Pabst Comet, the famous son of the "Gold Medal Sire", Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from an "Excellent" 985-lb., 4.3% dam.

Offspring of Pabst Burke Fisher
3 of His Milking Daughters

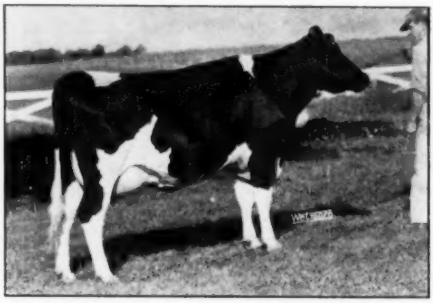
THEY ALL SELL

COLGATE WIS. NOV. 29

MELDOMAR BURKE FISHER PATSY
337d 2y 2X 13828 447.2
Born Sept. 18, 1946. Fresh with a bull calf by Pabst Comet. She sells with her dam and 2 sisters. A real family.

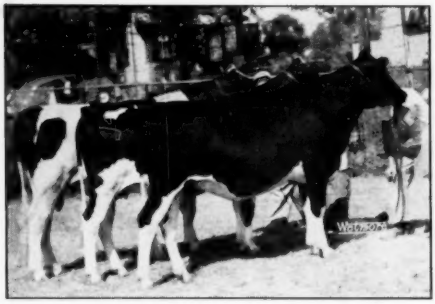


MELDOMAR BURKE SEGIS HELEN
1st 220d 23m 2X 9810 340.1
Born March 15, 1947. Bred May 11, 1949 to Pabst Burke Premier, member 1948 All-American "Get". She sells with her dam and full sister.



MELDOMAR BURKE PRIDE ORMSBY
1st 118d 2y 2X 5102 169.8
Born Nov. 27, 1946. Bred July 9, 1949 to a son of Pabst Burke Fisher. She sells with her daughter by Pabst Burke Fisher.

SOME OF THE JUNIORS



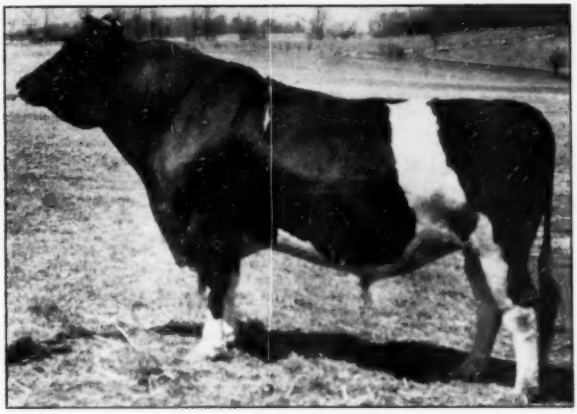
JR. GET by PABST BURKE FISHER
1st Prize Junior Get of Sire, Waukesha Dairy Show, 1949, by Pabst Burke Fisher. All are selling.

MELDOMAR BURKE DE KOL BESS
Born Feb. 4, 1949. She will be a real Jr. Yrlg. next fall. She sells with her dam, who is making over 600 lbs. fat this year.

A PROVEN SON OF "BURKE"

One of the Last Chances to Buy One of the Best Sons of "Burke"

HE IS SELLING NOVEMBER 29th



PABST BURKE FISHER
Born: September 9, 1944

Sire, 1st Prize Junior Get of Sire, Waukesha Dairy Show, 1949.

Sire, 1st Prize Senior Bull Calf, Waukesha Dairy Show, 1949.

Proven in DHIA work:

His 1st 5 daughters average:	317d	2y 2m	13593 Milk	2X	435.8 Fat
Their dams average:	324d	2y 5m	10337 Milk	2X	342.7 Fat
		Increase	+3256 Milk		+93.1 Fat

These figures are actual production figures made in the same herd.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
"Gold Medal Proven Sire". Sire, All-American Get of Sire, 1947 and 1948.
27 "Excellent" offspring
87 A R daughters
8 from 805 to 861 lbs.
43 from 604 to 766 lbs.

ROSS CRUSADER DIMPLE SKYLARK 2024677
Fat 365d 5½y 774.8
Milk (3X-4.3%) 17961.0
Fat 365d 4y 699.1
Milk (3X-4.1%) 16962.8

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE 661323
22 A R daughters
2 with 825 and 896 lbs.
Wisconsin Ella Beauty Pride
Fat 365d 8½y 896.8
Milk 3.8% 23841.0
Wisconsin Admiral Pride Burke
Fat 365d 5½y 825.8
Milk 4% 20830.3

BELL FARM ROSALIND 978721
Fat 365d 5y 749.5
Milk 3.8% 19758.9
3d Prize Aged Cow (in milk), Central States Exp., 1934.

GOVERNOR CRUSADER CREATOR FISHER 722607
2 A R daughters
With 774 and 918 lbs.
Ross De Kol Crusader Fobie
Fat 365d 8y 918.5
Milk (3X-4%) 22870.0
Ross Crusader Dimple Skylark
Fat 365d 5½y 774.8
Milk (3X-4.3%) 17961.0

BOLANDERVILLE DIMPLE PIEBE 1935962
1 A R daughter
With 774 lbs.

SIR BESS BURKE FOBES 430370
15 A R daughters
12 from 510 to 823 lbs.

VICKERY VALE FOBES MECHTHILDE 2D 1444905
Fat 365d 2y 640.6
Milk 3.9% 16525.0

DUTCHLAND COLANTHA CHAMPION 217631
6 A R daughters
5 from 480 to 749 lbs.

BELL FARM RETTA 557122
Fat 365d 10y 773.4
Milk 3.9% 19894.4

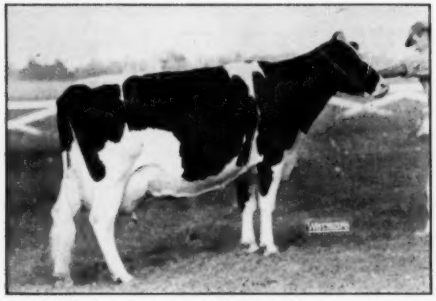
PABST CRUSADER PONTIAC DUKE 618734
2 A R daughters
40 H T daughters

FISHER SKYLARK CREATOR TOBE 1579940
H T Record:
Fat 327d 6y 528.3
Milk 2X 15506.0

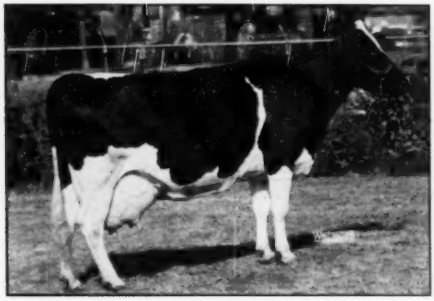
MICHSAN PIEBE PRINCE 604961
1 Producing daughter

BOLANDERVILLE KORNDYKE DIMPLE 1935961
1 Producing daughter

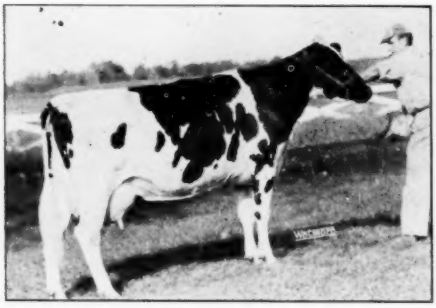
Meldomar Dispersal Nov. 29



DE KOL DELLA ORMSBY GIRL
340d 4y 2X 13798 519.7
Born Jan. 12, 1943. Bred July 12th to Pabst Burke Fisher. Sells with two daughters by Pabst Burke Fisher.

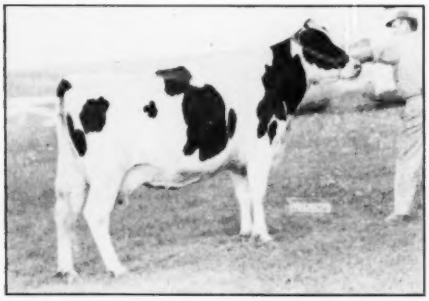


BESS SEGIS DE KOL STAR
365d 5y 2X 16946 536.9
Born Feb. 15, 1943. Fresh Aug. 29th. Sells with a son and daughter by Pabst Burke Fisher.

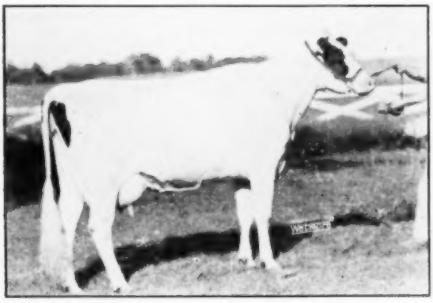


DE KOL STAR ORMSBY BESS
She is now making over 600 lbs. fat on 2X milking. Born Feb. 21, 1943. Bred April 12th to Pabst Burke Fisher. She sells with her daughter by Pabst Burke Fisher.

FOBES PINEHURST PIETERTJE
292d 4y 2X 15931 542.9
Born Dec. 5, 1943. Fresh Sept. 16th. 2 daughters, one by Pabst Burke Fisher and one by Pabst Comet.



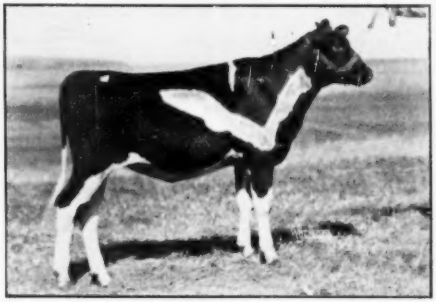
LADY ORMSBY PIETERTJE PRILLY
1st 280d 5y 2X 12995 453.7
Born Jan. 14, 1944. Bred Feb. 25th to Pabst Burke Fisher. She sells with a daughter by Pabst Burke Fisher.



MELDOMAR INKA OLLIE FOBES
324d 2y 2X 12983 441.9
Born Feb. 25, 1946. She is an own daughter of "George". She has two daughters, both "Burke" granddaughters.

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs. — Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

A Typical Daughter of



JENNITON ORMSBY PRILLY WAYNE

HE IS OUR SON OF PABST ROAMER OUT OF JENNITON ECHO ORMSBY (GOOD), A DAUGHTER OF SIR PIEBE LULU ORMSBY WITH 4 H T RECORDS, 672 F. - 3X - 3.7% AT 6 YRS. SHE HAS A DAUGHTER WITH 5 RECORDS THAT TOTAL 2653 LBS. FAT.

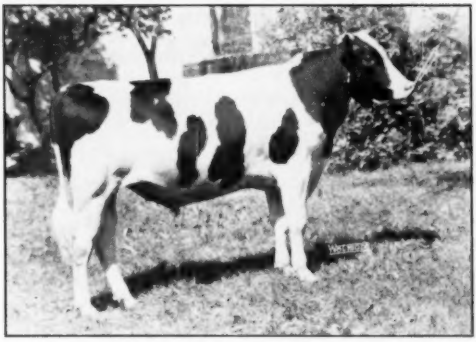
This heifer is from another daughter of Sir Piebe Lulu Ormsby with 604 lbs. fat, the next dam a daughter of General Homestead Mercedes 2d.

A few choice bull calves available with this combination of breeding.

JENNITON DAIRY

Theo. N. Thompson **Barneveld, Wis.**

OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE



HY-UP RAG APPLE PIETJE SUPREME
His "VG" dam now has her third 305-day record over 600 lbs. fat. She carries blood of Montvic Rag Apple De Kol and Montvic Rag Apple Pietje.

Hy-Up Rag Apple Pietje Supreme

A Winning Junior Yearling — 1949:
- 1st Michigan State Fair
- 1st Midland County Fair
- 1st Tuscola County Fair
- 2nd Michigan B & W Show
- 2nd International Dairy Exp.
- 3rd Ohio State Fair

He is a son of **Rex Chief of Staff,** our "VG" senior herd sire by Montvic Rag Apple Chief from Jewel Midnight Snowstorm (Ex) 794-lb. 2X producer, and full brother to Creston Rag Apple Favorite with 1163 lbs. fat. The first four daughters of REX have 2-year-old 2X records that average 526 lbs. fat.

EVERETT R. MILLER
Manager
5610 Coolidge Road

HY-UP-FARMS

Division Palmer-Bee Co.
BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN

GARNET SEIGEL
Herdsman

8th WARSAW HOLSTEIN SALE

In the 4-H Club Building, Fair Grounds,

WARSAW, INDIANA SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19

on Roads 15, 25 and U. S. 30 **at 11:00 A. M.**

80 — Choice Holsteins — 80

(65 Registered — 15 Grades)

Selected from the top herds of Indiana and Ontario. Many fresh and heavy springing cows and heifers. A number of open heifers and heifer calves for 4-H Club work. A few choice bulls.

Featuring . . . the dispersal of the well-known
— RAYMOND VAIL HERD —
with a DHIA average of 488.6 lbs. fat for 1948.

Selling the herd sire, a son of RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR and from a dam with 627.5 lbs. fat. Many of his daughters are selling. Also a 3-year-old granddaughter of "Chief" with a record of 581.6 lbs. fat in 365 days with a 3.9% test as a 2-year-old.

All animals T.B. and Bang's Tested **Many Calfhood Vaccinated**

A TOP QUALITY SALE OF TYPE AND PRODUCTION
The place to buy with confidence and own with pride.
Catalogues available at sale Lunch served

LELAND J. OSBORN

Sale Manager and Auctioneer
WARSAW, INDIANA

Concentrating on Hazelwood Breeding —

With Cow Families Which Have Proven Themselves in the Show Ring as well as Producers of Milk and Fat

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (EX)

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

FOLLOWING UP OUR FORMER CARNATION SIRES WITH THESE TWO YOUNGSTERS:

CARNATION GILKEY PROGRESSOR

Son of Hallrose Progressor from the Imperial daughter, Carn. Heilo Treasure Island, 970.6 F., 4%, 1st place on 1948 Honor List for 305 days, with 877.5 F., her dam, Carn. Hazelwood Butter Girl, 776-lb. Peerless daughter. His first calves will arrive this month.

CARNATION HI-HOPE

Son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from Carnation Princess Heilo, member of the Hon. Mention All-Am. Produce of 1948. She has 618.4 F., 2X, 3.8% (c.c. 230d), and is an Imperial daughter from one of the 1100 lb. Governor daughters. "Hi-Hope" was second prize jr. yearling at Minn. State Fair.

Special: A nice son of Carnation Madcap Ambassador from one of our best cow families.

GILKEY FARMS

LEONARD W. GABBERT, **OWATONNA, MINNESOTA**

VIRGINIA STATE SALE AVG. $574

(Continued from page 45)

Wm. Sutherland, Fayetteville, N. C.
Luck's Slam Pathfinder (3-46) ... 1150
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
Coy Mac Ivey, Graham, N. C.
Luck Bros. Posch Inka Ormsby (10-47) ... 850
(Luck Bros.)
W. I. King, Gaithersburg, Md.
Airlea Dione Pathfinder Pride
(L. R. Cowne, Nokesville, Va.
W. H. Logan, Woodstock, Va.
Willmac Var Sylvan (4-45) ... 690
(W. J. Smith & Son, Culpeper, Va.)
Doraine Carlotta Lucian (1-47) ... 520
(Fred O. Dorcy, Richmond, Va.)
W. E. Flory, Harrisonburg, Va.
Grassmoor De Kol Homestead Montvic (4-47) ... 690
(R. E. McComb, Purcellville, Va.)
Rosni Bess Burke Alice Soldene (7-44) ... 620
(Frank S. Walker, Rosni Stock Farm, Orange, Va.)
Fort Collins Farm, Winchester, Va. (5)
Rosni Dione Hale Sally (7-47) ... 660
(Frank S. Walker)
Registry Applied for (5-47) ... 650
(R. E. McComb)
Luck Bros. Posch Piebe (4-47) ... 650
(Luck Bros.)
Rosni King Bess Belle (3-47) ... 610
(Frank S. Walker)
Worth Ivey, Graham, N. C.
Luck Bros. Slam Vale (5-47) ... 650
(Luck Bros.)
J. S. Inskeep & Son, Culpeper, Va.
Rosni Veeman Ormsby 4th (12-46) ... 625
(Frank S. Walker)
B. D. Melchor, London Bridge, Va.
Round Oak Denver Fayne (10-45) ... 610
(Chas. R. Hope & Son)
Rosni Dione Fries Burke (6-42) ... 550
(Frank S. Walker)
Ardea Pontiac Veeman (1-47) ... 540
(D. H. Cowl, Hays Farm, Duane, Va.)
Curles Carlotta Thelma (7-45) ... 520
(Curles Neck Farm, Richmond, Va.)
High Point Jennie Pathfinder (1-42) ... 520
(Wm. J. Smith & Son, Culpeper, Va.)
Doraine Ellenvale Ormsby (9-46) ... 500
(Fred O. Dorcy, Richmond, Va.)
(C. M. Warner)
L. B. Conway, Jr., Danville, Va. (6)
Luck Bros. Elmaster Helen (9-47) ... 610
(Luck Bros.)
Luck Bros. Elmaster Claudette (11-47) ... 610
(Luck Bros.)
Hampstead Veeman Ormsby Gloria (7-44) ... 600
(Louise V. Speiden)
(Uncataloged sale) ... 540
N. W. Shaw, Marlston, W. Va. (3)
Hampstead Veeman Columbine (2-45) ... 590
(Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.)
Burnley Edmonia Mildred (1-47) ... 560
(R. J. Fisher, Gordonsville, Va.)
R. R. Boseman, Rocky Mount, N. C. (4)
Rosni Bess Burke Letitia (9-45) ... 565
(Frank S. Walker)
E. G. Yarborough, Winston Salem, N. C.
Walkup Papoose Silken (12-44) ... 550
(M. C. Garst & H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.)
Curles Chief Polly (11-45) ... 500
(Curles Neck Farm)
P. M. Stoneman, Columbia, Va.
Midlane Rag Apple Abbie (11-45) ... 550
(Wilson Farms)
F. A. Stanley, Stanleytown, Va. (5)
Ardea Ormsby Burke (1-47) ... 550
(D. H. Cowl, Hays Farm, Duane, Va.)
Warner Brook Laurel Hilda (7-47) ... 540
(C. M. Warner)
Rosni Netherland Hazelwood Alice (11-46) ... 500
(Frank S. Walker)
H. C. Thacker Jr., Winston Salem, N. C.
Rosni Emma Princess (9-45) ... 530
(Frank S. Walker)
R. A. Pixley, Jr., Goldvein, Va.
Segis Glen Helbon ... 530
(Wm. J. Smith & Son, Culpeper, Va.)
Star Dairy Farm, Hopewell, Va.
Rosni Veeman Homestead 2nd (11-46) ... 530
(Frank S. Walker)
Artis Dutchland Antoinette (6-47) ... 510
(James E. Walters)
J. C. Eller, Culpeper, Va.
Lyons Ormsby Homestead Burke (7-44) ... 520
(Frank R. Coffman, Harrisonburg, Va.)
K. D. Rader, Marlinton, W. Va.
Hampstead Duke Pontiac Effie (11-46) ... 520
(Louise V. Speiden)
Luck Bros. X Admiral Valdessa (1-48) ... 520
(Luck Bros.)

Other buyers were: P. H. Fitzgerald, Crewe; J. P. Carroll, Mauquin; J. Carl Kinchelox, Manassas, Va.; W. G. Thacker, Jr., Winston Salem; and H. C. Furches, Winston Salem, N. C.

Statistical data furnished by Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.

Hearthstone Farm & McClure Bros. Dispersal

80 Registered Holsteins

(Comprising Both Herds)

T.B. Accredited — Bang's Vaccinated — Blood Tested

SATURDAY NOV. 19

At HEARTHSTONE FARM of HARRY C. WOODFIELD, JR., which is one mile north of

Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y.

on East Windsor Road, just off Route 17 and 18 miles east of Binghamton, 15 miles west of Deposit.

Hearthstone Farm

herd has DHIA records for several years up to 621 lbs. fat, 15,355 lbs. milk. Comprised of

17 Cows - 11 Yearlings & 2-Yr.-Olds
3 Heifer Calves - 2 Herd Bulls
This High Testing Junior Herd Sire Sells
TYLER FARMS PIONEER RAG APPLE

Yearling double grandson of the Excellent cow, TYLER FARMS POSCH VALE, 946-lb. at 11 years, 11 lactations, 139,423 milk, testing 4.5%. His own dam made 618 fat, 4.5% at 4 years and his sire by MONTVIC PATHFINDER.

Here's a bull rich in Rag Apple and his 3 nearest dams all 4.5% testers. Some bred to him.

Senior Herd Sire Also Selling
TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE CHIEFTAIN

4-year-old son of MONTVIC RAG APPLE GLADIATOR, from a 773-lb. fat cow, classified "Very Good", 123,267 lbs. milk, and 4,433 lbs. fat in 12 lactations, mostly 2X. She is an own daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple: 8 daughters in the sale by this Senior Sire.

3 Daughters of FAIRVIEW MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN
6 Daughters of DUKE WILSON POSCH
6 Daughters of THAMESVIEW MERCEDES DANNY, grandson of Echo Hartog Mercedes
ALSO Daughters of other well-known sires in the Broome-Tioga Artificial Ass'n.

The McClure Bros.

averaged in DHIA for 1948 over 428 lbs. fat and 11,164 lbs. milk, about the same in 1947 with records up to 754 fat, 22,760 milk at 10 years of age on 2X milking.

Comprised of

20 Cows - 10 Yearlings and Heifer Calves - 1 Bull

Daughters of These Sires Sell

6 by TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE CHAMPION, the herd sire selling in Heartstone Dispersal.
6 by CORNELL SUCCESSOR PRIDE, close to the 2 famous Cornell cows, Pride and Catherine.
6 by TUSCANAIR JAKE, a son of Fairview Montvic Chieftain from a 540-lb. 3.9% dam.
3 by CARNATION INKA HIMPEROR, highly proven son of Governor of Carnation.

Think of It!
Tested Breeding — and Favorably Known Breeding
Selling At Your Appraisal
WINDSOR, N. Y., November 19

The HEARTHSTONE Farm equipment will be sold at 10.00 A. M., followed immediately with the sale of both herds.

— A GREAT OPPORTUNITY.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

H. C. WOODFIELD, Jr., and McCLURE BROS., Owners, Windsor, N. Y.

Cattle sold under cover — Lunch available.

MEMO FROM A TRAVELER

Globe-trotting Leonard Kaplan of Lenedee Acres, LaGrangeville, N. Y., writes from Rome, Italy:

"The only Holsteins I have seen on the whole trip were in Holland and they made me feel homesick for the farm.

"I leave here for Bombay, India (24 hours away by air), then on to Pakistan; Siam; Indo-China; Hongkong; Tokyo; Manila; Hawaii and San Francisco.

"Give my best to all."

Do those glamorous names of far-away-places intrigue you as they do us?

. . . Roberta Sylvius Posch (dead)—7 lactations, 168,245 lbs. milk, 6,910 lbs. fat. Bred by Yates Farms and owned since the Yates Dispersal by Ceylon R. Snider, Ceydermead Farm, Fillmore, N. Y., her best record was made at the age of 6y 3m when she produced 1059 lbs. fat from 24,586 lbs. milk at Yates Farms. Roberta also made 889 lbs. fat at 5½y years and 1028 lbs. fat 5 years—both 365-day records.

50 Registered Canadian Holsteins

Selling at Auction

MONDAY — NOVEMBER 28

A Selected Group of 1st, 2nd & 3rd Calf Heifers from the Best Ontario Herds

All Vaccinated or Certified — Pregnancy examined
Mastitis tested — Blood tested

* * *

— LOCATION —
Chautauqua County
New York

Under cover at D. U. DONALDSON'S farm, 1 mile north of CASSADAGA VALLEY CENTRAL SCHOOL on farm to market road from CASSADAGA to SINCLAIRVILLE. Sale starts at noon, lunch served.

SPECIAL

A 5-YEAR-OLD SON OF SOVEREIGN

whose 1st 5 daughters all classified G.P. as 2-year-olds and are testing right around 4%. His full sister was Res. All-Canadian 2-year-old, 1947. Tom Dent breeding on the dam's side. 2 DAUGHTERS, COMING WITH FIRST CALF, ALSO ARE SELLING.

A REAL TOP FEMALE—4 years old. She made 17,000 milk, 3.8% last year on 2X and is by a son of Springbank Expectation. Perfect udder and legs — she's phenomenal.

A JUNE BULL CALF by a son of AJAX—his 2 nearest dams are both over 100,000 lbs. milk and classified V.G. His sire's dam classified "Excellent".

AND TWO SONS OF WIMBLEDON PROGRESSOR (V.G.) son of Carnation Emperor from the only daughter of Pietje B. These sons are from 600-lb. dams.

50 TOP CANADIANS

Many with R.O.P. backing — high test and records in their own right.
Carrying service from sons of - - -

MARKSMAN **SOVEREIGN**
EMPEROR OF MT. VICTORIA
COMMANDER

SAMPLE

A 4-year-old daughter of Montvic Commander with 13,405 lbs. milk as a 2-year-old. Due shortly after the sale to an outstanding show son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from a Very Good dam with 1058 lbs. fat, 4.2%.

Many of these animals eligible for any state including Pennsylvania.

And . . . A FEW FRESH FIRST-CALF HEIFERS FROM OUR OWN HERDS

November 28
12 Noon
at D. U. Donaldson's Farm Between Sinclairville and Cassadaga

GERALD & HOWARD WAIT
Cassadaga, N. Y.
Note Location of Sale
Extended Pedigrees Furnished

A Real Good Selection of 50 Reg. Canadians with a Few of Our Own Fresh Heifers in Addition.

NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE PLANS

The New York Holstein-Friesian Association, host for the 1950 National Convention at Syracuse, has laid the ground work for their pleasant task by appointment of committees for each special job.

One of the big features of course will be the National Sale. J. M. Beiermeister of Van Horne Farms has been appointed chairman of the sale committee. He has chosen to work with him on this committee, R. Austin Backus and M. S. Prescott. An extensive sponsoring or advisory committee is being lined up to insure the best possible representation of animals for this National Homecoming Convention Super Duper Sale.

The Committee has selected this name for the sale for two principal reasons. It will be truly a Homecoming Convention. The Association is chartered in New York State and the first 29 annual meetings (until 1914) were held in this state, many at Syracuse. The last previous meeting at Syracuse was in 1931. This 1950 Convention will extend a real Homecoming welcome.

The Super Duper name has been added for a very special reason. In honor of the homecoming of the National Association, Mr. Backus is suspending his long established series of June Super Duper Sales to put the full effort of his organization into professional management of the Convention Sale. It will be transferred from its familiar setting at Earlville and will be held on the New York State Fairgrounds, just outside the city of Syracuse. This is done for the convenience of convention visitors.

At Eastern States Exposition an important start was made by the Sale Committee in setting up its Sponsoring Committee. Acceptances were received personally from the following well-known Holstein people:

Fred M. Nichols, Derby, Connecticut
Dean M. H. Campbell, Kingston, R. I.
George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.
W. A. Weeks, No. Clarendon, Vt.
W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.
Fred Nutter, Corinna, Me.
Harold Shaw, Sanford, Me.
Allen Crissey, Springfield, Mass.
Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.

Announcement of the names of members from other sections of the country will be made in the near future.

We Are Looking

for a man with full knowledge of the operations of an artificial breeding association that can do promotion work.

Only experienced high-class men need apply.

An opportunity to make a large salary.

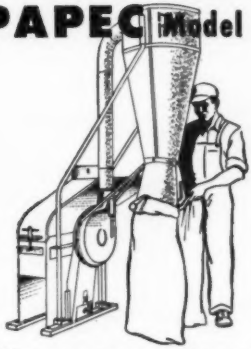
CONTACT AT ONCE

Box 518

Holstein-Friesian World

Lacona, New York

HOME GROUND FEEDS COST LESS WITH A PAPEC Model X



You can save money and have better feed by grinding your own home grown grains and roughage with a Papec Hammer Mill. You get fresh feed ground to just the degree of fineness you want. Stock clean up coarse, unpalatable roughage when ground which would otherwise be wasted.

And remember, every Papec Hammer Mill is GUARANTEED to grind *any* dry feed to *any* desired fineness faster and cheaper than *any* other mill in the same power class.

Investigate Papec before you buy. See your Papec dealer or send your name on margin of this ad for folder describing the Papec Model X Hammer Mill.

Papec Machine Company
95 Main St., Shortsville, N. Y.

PAPEC HAMMER MILLS

E'erdowell Farms

We Selected

GLENAFTON KINSMAN

To Build a Great Herd for Us

We Have Every Reason to Believe He Will

REMEMBER

The Lowest Test on His Three Maternal Dams

In Direct Line

is

4.6%

With Promise of More High Test Records in the Family

RICHARD B. ROSS

Gowanda, New York

T. B. ACCREDITED BANG'S APPROVED

ANDIS CLIPPER REPAIRS

Have your ANDIS Electric Clippers in good repair so you can keep your stock clean with minimum work. Save costly repairs later by having your Andis Clipper serviced at the factory now.

ANDIS CLIPPER CO.
Dept. 38-L • Racine, Wisconsin

Bancroft Acres Fall Yorkshire Sale, December 3, 1949, at 12:30 P. M. 60 head, bred and open gilts, and young boars. At Wolverine Pavilion, Williamston, Mich.

Allan T. Gilkes Dispersal

40 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Tues., Nov. 15 — Andover, N. Y.

at owner's farm located ¼-mile east of ANDOVER, N. Y., on Route 17 (Allegany County).

T.B. ACCREDITED — BLOOD TESTED — MASTITIS TESTED

—15 Fresh or Springing Cows
—14 Bred and Open Heifers
— 4 Heifer Calves
—2 Late Winter Cows
—5 Service Age Bulls
(More calves by sale time)

DHIA average for 1947-48 is 510 fat, 14,625 milk!

GENERAL POSCH
Many in this sale carry his blood.

Brightest star of all!—
BROOKDALE GOLDEN POSCH who has 648 fat, 15890 milk, 4.06% at 3y in only 289d — 1st 60d 3X, balance 2X. A daughter of Dun. Master LaAgnes who is a 716-lb. son of Woodmaster. Two daughters sell, one by a 992-lb. sire.

More stars!—
A granddau. of PRINCE ARLEN POSCH with 580 fat, 15,220 milk, 3.8% at 2½y, 2X. Just fresh again and really ready to go.

An own daughter of the popular PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE who is an own son of Chieftain 7th, with 454 fat in 270 days, 2X.

Many other high producers in this sale including a 542-lb. fat cow with 3.7% test, 2X.

Each of the 3 stars mentioned has a daughter selling by the JOYSIDE DUKE POSCH BONHEUR D. sire mentioned below.
Also own daughters of such sires as PRINCE ARLEN POSCH and SIR DICMERE POSCH.

11 daughters and 4 yearling sons selling by JOYSIDE DUKE POSCH BONHEUR D, who is by the proven PRINCE ARLEN POSCH from a granddaughter of Sir Bonheur Posch with 418 fat in 300d, 2X, 3.8%. One maternal sister to this bull has 497 fat, 2X. Another was Grand Champion at the Allegany County Fair in 1945.

ENTIRE HERD bred to RESOLUTE MASTER GALE CARNATION who is a grandson of Governor of Carnation from a 603-lb. 2y 3X 3.8% dam, she being an own daughter of the famed Dunloggin Woodmaster. Full sister to dam sold in a Brentwood Sale for $1200.

These choice animals sell only because of owner's illness you can not afford to miss this buyers' opportunity.

SALE IN BIG TENT, starting at 12 Noon.
Lunch served, complete catalogs at ringside.

B. OLIN & R. CHARLES BACKUS
Sales Managers and Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

ALLAN T. GILKES
Owner
Andover, New York

TWIN SEPTEMBER BULL CALVES

Dam has consecutive records of 21910 M., 791 fat, 2X, 365d, DHIA at 5y, and 20492 M., 743 F., 2X, 365d, AR; and over 68,000 lbs. milk in 3½ recorded lactations.

Sire is a son of a cow that made over 130,000 lbs. milk and 4,700 lbs. fat after her 6th birthday.

One is 80% black, the other 60% white. $200 each, crated, F.O.B. Portland.

WILSON FARMS — Cumberland Center, Maine

1-4 Mile off Route 26 — Telephone: Cumberland 62-3

Leo P. Dwyer Dispersal

Catalog Summary		
31 Females 2y & Over (5 calves under 3m (s. w. d.)	$16,885	$544.68
6 Bred Yearlings	870	174.00
10 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	2,150	358.33
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	3,545	354.50
50 Head	1,300	433.33
	$24,750	$495.00

The dispersal of the Clarkdale herd of Leo P. Dwyer and his operating partner, Henry S. Johnson, attracted buyers from Wisconsin, Iowa, Indiana and Michigan to Barrington, Illinois, on October 15th. A total of $24,750 was paid for the 50 head sold resulting in an average price of just $494. Although this was scheduled as a complete dispersal due to the sale of the Clarkdale Farm, announcement was made by sale manager, A. W. Petersen, that Mr. Dwyer had removed nine cows and the Winterthur bull to his Walworth (Wisconsin) County Farm a few days before the sale and that these animals, although cataloged, would not be sold.

The two-year-old daughter of the state champion 3X producer, Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby, was the top of the sale, going to Martin Loeber, Palatine, Ill., at $1200. She is sired by Carnation Administrator, Very Good, Bronze Medal son of Governor of Carnation. S. D. Ruby, Ruby Acres, Elkhorn, Wisconsin, took three of the tops which included the second high of the sale, a yearling daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator, at $950. Allied Mills, Libertyville, Ill., bought three choice ones, among them the daughter of the Excellent Cherrybold Admiral Burke for $875.

Dr. H. T. Wills, Chicago, paid $3750 for six of the daughters of the senior herd sire, Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes. Mr. Petersen held a number of mail bids none of which secured any animals for the absentees. Much credit is due Mr. Johnson both for the preparation of the animals for the sale, and for the fact that not a single milking female had to be sold with an udder blemish.

Several prospective purchasers arrived late from the Indianapolis show due to the heavy road traffic. A lovely October day contributed to the spirited bidding of the crowd.

Auctioneers were Mack, Smith and Walker.

Buyers follow:

Martin Loeber, Palatine, Ill.
Clarkdale Administrator Gloria (3-47) $1200
S. D. Ruby, Ruby Acres, Elkhorn, Wis.
Moonlit Dale Skylark Burke (11-48) 950
Clarkdale Administrator Empress (6-47) 675
Clarkdale Skylark Donna (3-46) 510
Allied Mills, Libertyville, Ill.
Clarkdale Skylark Burke (8-46) 875
Clarkdale Skylark Pearl (12-44) 800
Interceeken Alcartra Bonheur Oak (6-42) 525
Robert C. McCullock, Rockford, Ill.
Clarkdale Master Pearl De Kol (1-43) 800
Clarkdale Skylark Pride (7-45) 700
Clarkdale Skylark Indicator (4-46) 660
West-Villa Moole Madge (1-42) 510
Dr. H. T. Wills, Chicago, Ill. (6)
Clarkdale Skylark Joyce (6-45) 775
Clarkdale Skylark Empress (12-44) 725

(Continued on page 62)

A Son of This Proven Sire

CARNATION SUNNYSLOPE GOVERNOR

One of the greatest proven sons of Governor of Carnation, from a 1036-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby. 7 HT daughters average 14280 M., 4.03%, 575 F., an increase of 1390 M., .34%, 99 F.

Calf named BOYS TOWN FAY PRINCE, born Jan. 12, 1949, and out of Boys Town Ella Fay (GP) with following records:

2y	305d	2X	416	F.	12,158	M.
3y	313d	2X	481	F.	14,662	M.
4y	293d	2X	500	F.	16,000	M.
		(Still on test)				

This intensely Carnation Ormsby bred calf is available to some progressive dairyman who wants one of the best. $450.00 F. O. B., Boys Town.

Father Flanagan's Boys Home

Boys Town, Nebraska

BOB STEFFEN, Mgr. DUANE HENRY, Herdsman

GOVERNOR DAWN ARTHUR

V. G. — PROVEN

His latest DHIA proving is on 23 pairs. The 23 daughters averaged 515 lbs. fat with a 4% test (10 different herds) — a BIG increase in fat and test. He did a consistently good job under all the varying conditions of the 10 herds in which his daughters were tested.

His two full brothers: Governor Ace Segis (118 F. increase on 8 pairs); and Governor Dawn Actor (101 lbs. increase on 13 pairs).

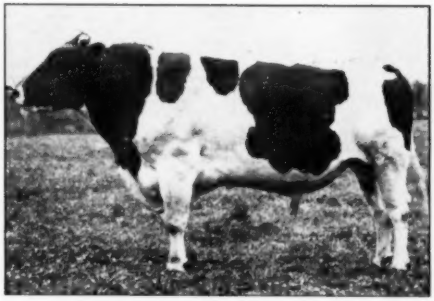
ASK US ABOUT HIS SONS

KAM LAKE FARM

GILMAN, ILLINOIS

Dr. Karl A. Meyer, Owner **Rob't. E. Meyer, Mgr.** **Al Penzenstadler, Herdsman**

Pete . . .



Peter Montvic Posch 872412

Sire:

DUKE WILSON POSCH

Dam:

LADY BETH of WATER FARMS

We have 40 daughters of Pete in our herd. We will have 15 of them who will finish up as junior 2-year-olds this year.

FERNBROOK FARM

L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, Jr., Wappingers Falls, N. Y

HIR - DHIA - ACC. - VACC. - APP.

FOR SALE

4 Cows bred to PABST BURKE BELMONT PRIDE.

1 Cow bred to U. S. Wood Klaver King.

1 Springing heifer bred to U. S. Wood Klaver King.

4 Open Heifers.

Bulls up to breeding age—

Sired by—

PABST BURKE BELMONT PRIDE

U. S. WOOD KLAVER KING

PAPOOSE ORMSBY PERFECTION CONNER

Visitors Welcome

CONNER PRAIRIE FARMS

R. R. 4 — Noblesville, Indiana

ELMCROFT and the Artificial Units

In four of Ontario's largest Artificial Units, there are 12 bulls which carry the ELMCROFT prefix, and 2 others which were raised and used in our herd.

We are proud that the bull-buying committees of these Units have seen in our breeding program, some of the qualities which they associate with the breeding of superior sires.

ACCREDITED **ELMCROFT FARMS** LISTED

George R. McLaughlin

OSHAWA VACCINATED ONTARIO

Atlantic Rural Exposition—

(Continued from page 29)

vale Della Rae, Merle L. Ifert's first at Maryland, took the blue in the 3-year-old class because of her straight top, wide and flat rump, and balanced udder. L. J. Crowgey's Burke heifer, not as smooth over the rump, was second.

Walker's white 4-year-old, Rolling Knoll Hengerveld Mistress, was first as at Maryland. In second was Mr. Crowgey again with a big, broad Burke who had better legs than the winner but conceded something on udder. Tull Brothers third place winner was a milky cow with lots of dairy character.

The aged cows presented the most quality and the best udders of the show. Rolling Knoll's three aged cows, Burke, Bessie and Dora, showed less bloom than previously and were changed around a bit from any preceding shows with Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie placing over Burke for the first time in any show (best uddered classes excepted). In between Bessie and Burke was Guy Montgomery's cow, exceptionally smooth and straight but not showing the dairy character needed to take first in this class, probably partly because she had been bone dry for three weeks or so.

This is the first time in any show that another cow has placed between Burke and Bessie. Tull Brothers' Emperor Inka Superior, a nice cow with a wonderful rear attachment, was fourth. The blue and red winners here became grand and reserve grand respectively, and for the first time the judge waxed really enthusiastic about a single class, speaking of the world of quality and refinement throughout.

The Groups

Purnal F. Friedel had the first junior Get of Sire with his youngsters sired by Oostie Imperial Joe, the group being headed by his 2d prize bull calf and 3d prize heifer calf. Guyy Montgomery's group, all by Osborndale Sir Molly Lochinvar, included his younger money winners and was judged second.

In the senior groups, McKendree Walker & Sons made full use of their older Masterstroke offspring to capture a blue in every class, followed by Guy B. Montgomery in all except the senior Get of Sire in which Tull Brothers took the red ribbon on their get of Wimbledon Emperor Inka. The winning Get was the same used by Walkers at Springfield—Burke, Bessie and Dora plus the first aged bull, R K Master Matador Posch.

In the last class of the afternoon, the Best Udders were set up with Burke, Bessie and Dora in that order for Rolling Knoll, next (receiving third money although in fourth place) was Merle Ifert's Hickoryvale Della Rae.

The placings:

—R. H. Hastings

Bull Calf (8)

1. Sussex Inka Pilot, Tull Brothers, Seaford, Del.; 2. Friedel Imperial Jos Winford Purnal F. Friedel, Viola, Del.; 3. Rolling Knoll Master Pride, McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.; 4—Lochinvar O. Stylemaker, Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va.; 5. Kinlock Rag Apple Sir Echo, Wheatmore Dairy, Trinity, N. C.; 6. Hollins Rector, Hollins College, Hollins College, Hollins, W. Va.; 7. Elect Segis Don Rag Apple, Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, W. Va.; 8. Big Chief, Margie Ann Sutphin, Fairfax, Va.

Senior Yearling Bull (2)

1. Carnation Robinhood, Tull Bros.; 2. Windy Summit Fon Future, Esther B. McDonald, Bethseda, Md.

2-Year-old Bull (2)

1. North Star Victor Follow On, Mrs. Leslie T. Kountze, Lenoir, N. J.; 2. Admiral Pinky Richdale Burke, L. J. Crowgey, Wythfield, Va.

Aged Bull (4)

1. Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Ophelia Pathfinder Successor, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. Cottonade Emmet, David Cummings, Guilford College, N. C.; 4. Spotlight Ophelia Bestyet, Guy B. Montgomery.

Heifer Calf (15)

1. Wipledale Prince Beauty Irene, H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.; 2. Springsyke Thelma Alcartra, Adrian Remseberg, Middletown, Md.; 3. Friedel Imperial Hoesly Berbette, Purnal Friedel; 4. Sussex Susie Inka, Tull Brothers; 5. Hollins Haida, Hollins College; 6. Rolling Knoll Mistress Inka, McKendree Walker & Sons; 7. Lochinvar Rag Apple Glenna, Guy B. Montgomery; 8. Cottonade Farm, Fayetteville, N. C.

Junior Yearling Heifer (9)

1. Cottonade Bonnie, Cottonade Farm; 2. Rolling Knoll Mistress Var, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Holterholm Marx Indigo, Robert Holter, Jefferson, Md.; 4. All Var. Rag Apple Kate, Guy B. Montgomery; 5. Friedel Governor's Empress Bess, Purnal Friedel Jr.; 6. Pinky Pontiac Ormsby Federate, L. J. Crowgey; 7. All Var Bessie Hale, Guy B. Montgomery; 8. Successor Pete Gloria, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 9. S X Supreme Flossie Lass, Margie Ann Sutphin, Fairfax, Va.

Senior Yearling Heifer (12)

1. Bestyet Rag Apple Sylvia, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Hickoryvale Della Joyce, David E. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; 3. Sussex Fobes Canary, Tull Brothers; 4. Admiration Ormsby Pauline, Anna Sue Combs, Lewisburg, W. Va.; 5. Rolling Knoll Mat. Lady Moole, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6. Hollins Haida, Hollins College; 7. Sussex Inka Susie May, Tull Brothers; 8. Rolling Knoll Moole Pontiac Miss, McKendree Walker & Sons; 9. Ormsby Fobes Design, Margie Ann Sutphin; 10. Cottonade Gem, Cottonade Farm.

2-Year-old Heifer (13)

1. Rolling Knoll Miss Matador Posch, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Ophelia Rag Apple Mistress Elect, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Rolling Knoll Mistress Elsie, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4. Entry, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 5. Sussex Emperor Happy May, Earl B. Tull; 6. Oostie Imperial Sue, Wheatmore Dairy; 7. Piebe Colantha Maid Orleans Burke, L. J. Crowgey; 8. Cottonade Eleanor, Cottonade Farms; 9. Grassmere Maggie Urst Bonheur, Ben P. Middleton, Herndon, Va.; 10. Harlequin Woodsman Half Moon, Mrs. Leslie T. Koontze.

3-Year-Old Cow (8)

1. Hickoryvale Della Rae, Merle L. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; 2. Pinky Maid Burke, L. J. Crowgey; 3. Glorious King Bessie Blue Eye Lou, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 4. Bestyet Rag Apple Papoose, Guy B. Montgomery; 5. Rolling Knoll Mistress Posch Burke, McKendree Walker & Sons; 6. Sussex Inka Superior Ormsby, Tull Brothers; 7. Friedel Hoesly Carnation Empress, Purnal F. Friedel, Jr.; 8. Spring Valley Matchmaker, Mrs. Leslie T. Kountze.

4-Year-Old Cow (5)

1. Rolling Knoll Hengerveld Mistress, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Pauline Segis Richdale Burke, L. J. Crowgey; 3. Emperor Inka Superior Ormsby, Tull Brothers; 4. Piebe Pauline Pinky Burke, L. J. Crowgey; 5. Glorious Segis Piebe, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Aged Cow (10)

1. Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Douglas Rag Apple Glee, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4. Emperor Inka Superior, Tull Brothers; 5. Sadie Glorious Piebe, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 6. Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora, McKendree Walker & Sons; 7. Entry, Guy B. Montgomery; 8. Dot Colantha Burke, L. J. Crowgey.

Jr. and Res. Grand Champion Bull

Carnation Robinhood, Tull Bros.

(Continued on page 61)

Sr. and Grand Champion Bull
Rolling Knoll Master Matador Posch, McKendree Walker & Sons.
Jr. Champion Female
Wipledale Prince Beauty Irene, H. W. Craun.
Sr. and Grand Champion Female
Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie, McKendree Walker & Sons.
Res. Grand Champion Female
Douglas Rag Apple Glee, Guy B. Montgomery.
Jr. Get of Sire (4)
1. Get of Oostie IImperial Joe, Purnal F. Friedel; 2. Get of Osb. Sir Molly Lochinvar, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Get of Dunloggin Masterstroke, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4. Get of Ceydermead Posch Chieftain, Cottonade Farms.
Dairy Herd (5)
1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Tull Bros.; 4. L. J. Crowgey; 5. Greenbrier Stock Farms.
Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor (7)
1. McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Tull Bros.; 4. L. J. Crowgey; 5. Greenbrier Stock Farms.
Sr. Get of Sire (5)
1. Get of Dunloggin Masterstroke, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Get of Wimbledon Emperor Inka, Tull Bros.; 3. Get of Weber Admiral Burke Fobes, L. G. Crowgey; 44. Get of Edwarnos Glorious King, Greenbrier Stock Farms 5. Get of Ceydermead Posch Chieftain, Cottonade Farms.
Produce of Dam (7)
1. Produce of Rolling Knoll Matador Posch, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Produce of Spotlight Rag Apple Glista, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Greenbrier Stock Farms; 4. Tull Bros; 5. Tull Bros.
State Herds (5)
1. Maryland; 2. West Virginia; 3. Delaware; 4. Virginia; 5. No. Carolina.
Best Uddered Female (8)
1. Rolling Knoll Mistress Burke Bess, McKendree Walker & Sons; 2. Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie, McKendree Walker & Sons; 3. Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora, McKendree Walker & Sons; 4. Hickoryvale Della Rae, Merle L. Ifert; 5. Dot Colantha Burke, L. J. Crowgey.

TRAGEDY IN KANSAS

On the morning of October 24th, Lloyd Shultz, Progressive Breeder of Pretty Prairie, Kansas, with Mrs. Shultz was taking his three year old daughter to the neighbors so that he and Mrs. Shultz could attend the Central Kansas Breeder's Consignment sale at Hutchinson. The Shultz truck collided with another at an intersection killing Mrs. Shultz. Neither Lloyd or the little girl was seriously injured.

VOLUME 53 CHB

Volume 53 of the herd book of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada is now being distributed. It contains entries to December 31, 1948 and carries bull entries from Number 206,176 to 213850 and cows from 767776 to 814800, 814800.

The volume carries in its introductory pages an addition to the by-laws of the organization a summary of meetings of the directors and of the annual general meeting and features pictures of the All-Canadian selections of 1948. This is certainly a nice touch in the permanent archives of the Association.

The volume is available at a price of $1.00 from the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, Brantford, Ontario. We would express our thanks for the receipt of a complimentary copy for our reference files.

S. B. Hall has added another Oregon State Championship to his list, with the recent 574-lb. fat 4% record of Hallrose Queen Ann, senior 2-yr.-old, 2X-365d.

WE HAVE SONS OF

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN PRINCE

FOR SALE

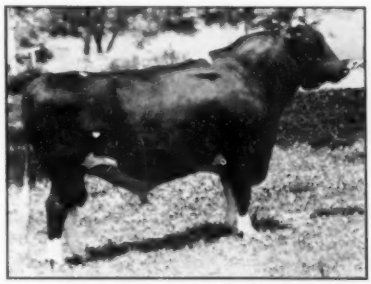
Are you shopping around for a new herd sire? Would you be interested in a grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign?

We are offering a nice selection of sons of our 3-year-old son of "Sovereign," Springbank Sovereign Prince, who is out of a twice 800-lb. 4% dam, she from the twice 700-lb. daughter of Springbank Abbekerk Adaline with two records of 1081 apnd 1144 lbs. It's one of the strongest production pedigrees you can find. Dams of our bull calves officially classified for type and with records up to 743 lbs. fat. Write for our bull list.

MOOIE BELL FARM

Three Bridges, New Jersey

AL COLLISTER, Mgr.



PABST
BURKE
PIEBE
TRITOMIA

OUR SON OF BURKE

The first two daughters of Burke have freshened and they are milking very close to 50 lbs. per day. They have beautiful udders. We invite you to inspect his daughters in our herd. Quite a number are bred to freshen shortly after the first of the year.

His semen is available and can be shipped to any part of the world.

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

A. J. JOHNSON, Owner FRANK SCHWENDINGER, Herdsman

Presenting—

DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS

The Dam of

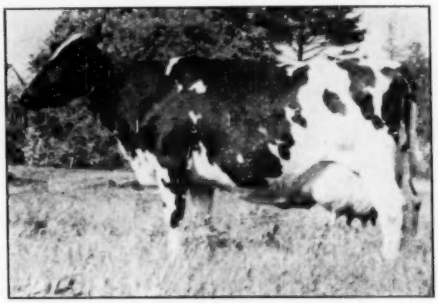
SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY

TIDY MISS is one of the Excellent daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster (Gold Medal) and is a lifetime 4% tester.
She is still going strong at 13 years of age at Harold Shaw's. She freshened in May and produced over 100 lbs. butterfat in her first month on 2X.

Many Maine breeders think time may prove her to be the greatest brood cow to come from the Dunloggin herd.

We Selected

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY
To Mate With the Daughters of
WISCONSIN DAUNTLESS JOE
Our Gold Medal Sire.



DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS
(Photo at 13 years)

2y	9m	365d	3X	16332M	4.1%	673F (AR)
6y	0m	365d	3X	19049M	4.0%	763F (AR)
7y	2m	365d	3X	18702M	4.2%	790F (HT)
9y	0m	365d	2X	19931M	3.8%	754F (HT)
10y	7m	365d	2X	14886M	4.1%	610F (HT)

BRIGEEN FARMS

H. C. BRIGGS & SON, TURNER, MAINE

LEO P. DWYER DISPERSAL

(Continued from page 58)

Clarkdale Skylark Triune (11-45) 650
Clarkdale Skylark Star (8-45) 600
Clarkdale Skylark Homestead (7-45) 500
Clarkdale Anna Skylark (12-46) 500
Clarence S. Schmitt, Evansville, Ind. (4)
Clarkdale Gerben Inka (11-46) 600
Society of the Divine Word, Techny, Ill. (2)
Arcola Hark Queen (3-46) 600
Robert L. Hunter, Chicago, Ill.
Clarkdale Skylark Canary (5-44) 575
Irvin Marshino, Morocco, Ind. (3)
Moonlit Dale Webro Inka May (9-41) 525

Other buyers were: Wilbur Weidner, Bunker Hill; E. H. Schmitt, Aurora; Donald K. Stover, Kingston; C. K. Hays, Sparta; M. F. Wagee, W. McHenry; Anthony Michel, Winnetka; Howard Farm, Dundee; Chas. Hays, Sparta; R. B. Arsenty, Huntley; Harry Howe, Barrington; Alvin Hoffman, Elgin, Ill.; George W. Schmitt, Michigan City, Ind.; W. F. Mashino, Morocco, Ind.; Willis A. McAlpin, Villisca, Iowa; J. V. Nichols, Walworth, Wis., and Riley Farms, Union City, Mich.

Statistical data furnished by A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

FOURTH ANNUAL PARADE OF BULLS

Started four years ago the Iowa Parade of Bull Show and Sale held annually at the Cattle Congress Grounds at Waterloo attracts a greater crowd and creates more interest each year. Unique in its plan, this event gives recognition to Iowa bulls that have a combination of show winnings, production and breeding.

Claude Wylam selects each season between 20 and 25 bulls from a list that is submitted to him, the bulls must be past one year of age, from dams with over 400 pounds of fat on 2X and better than the average popular bloodlines. These bulls are sold at the sale and five prizes totaling $150 are awarded on the public's ballotting previous to the sale.

The awards are made on the basis of type and show winnings, production in the pedigree and condition and presentation of the animals. Further, the consignors to the sale form a committee that nominates the Iowa bull of the year, the sire that has made the most outstanding record in the state during the year.

JONES HAS 924-lb. PRODUCER

William T. (Bill) Jones, Cazenovia, N. Y., is the owner of an outstanding cow that just finished a lactation at 6 years 2 months of 924 lbs. fat, 24,100 lbs. milk, made on 2X in 365 days. The cow, Ollie Double Tritomia 2346987, has an average of 702 lbs. fat, 19,287 lbs. milk for her first four lactations. Quite a record! She is a daughter of Cornell Ollie Double. Bill has her yearling son by a 907-lb. son of Lochinvar.

Never was there such a demand for good Holsteins.

Senior Sires At Shaw's Ridge

Believing the sires to be supreme among the factors that combine to make a great herd, or maintain one, we present the bulls which we have selected to maintain the heritage of our well-known herd.

DAUNTLESS TUTTS DIRECT 768866. "Very Good" DAUNTLESS son from a 100,000-lb. (869-lb. 3.8%) "Excellent" daughter of ORMSBY DIRECT.

DUNLOGGIN AIM 788041. "Very Good" DUNLOGGIN CONFIDENT son from famed 951-lb. 4% DUNLOGGIN ELENORA — brought back the second time to use on DAUNTLESS DAUGHTERS.

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY. "Very Good" GOLDEN CROSS son from a 3-times 700-lb. 4% "Excellent" daughter of WOODMASTER. (His first 8 daughters in 4 herds have all produced 50 lbs. a day on 2X).

Young sons of our best cow families are sampled each year.

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM **Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine**

(We have developed 20 100,000-lb. cows — all except one bred on our farm).

The Barron Fall Sale—

(Continued from page 28)

R. J. Volck, Rice Lake, Wis.
(M) Gray View Paramount Burke (5-49) 1000
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.)
David H. Zimmermann, Wausau, Wis.
Gray View Hannah Rag Apple (10-47) 830
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons)
Theodore H. Luck & Sons, Bloomer, Wis.
Chipco Alcartra Duchess Burke (9-48) 820
(Chippewa Co. Hospital, Chippewa Falls, Wis.)
N. C. Beim, New Richmond, Wis. (2)
St. Croixco Ace Ormsby (8-47) 725
St. Croix Co. Hospital, New Richmond, Wis.)
Wilson Farms, Catlett, Va. (9)
Dix Bessie Jane Jule (10-45) 710
(Joseph A. Hanson, MayJo Farm, Chetek, Wis.
Queen Crescent Fobes Lady (2-47) 650
(John Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)
Vickery Vale 3d Jule (2-47) 600
(John Hetts)
Almena Sadie Aaggie Burke (2-44) 550
(N. P. Becker, Almena Holstein Farm, Almena, Wis.)
Beverest Jane Ormsby Fobes (2-47) 550
(Walter H. Starkey, Rice Lake, Wis.)
Segis Wayne Walker Korndyke (8-46) 500
(Dahlwood Farms, Minneapolis, Minn.)
Barco Lassie (9-47) 500
(N. C. Beim & Edw. C. Ekstrom, Beim Farm, New Richmond, Wis.)
A. C. Krutche, New Richmond, Wis.
(M) Pabst Sir Comro Jessie Fobes (2-49) 700
(Pabst-Knutson, Nashotah, Wis.)
Jalmer Mantta, New York Mills, Minn. (5)
Barco Pride Bess (3-47) 650
(N. C. Beime & Edw. C. Ekstrom)
Jon De Burke Dusty Jo (10-47) 600
(John H. Doornink, Baldwin, Wis.)
Duane Hoffman, Black River Falls, Wis. (2)
Bloomer Bonheur Wayne (9-44) 615
(Fred Weber & Sons, Weber Bros. Farm, Bloomer, Wis.)
Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis. (2)
Glenblair Queen Ad Rue (1-44) 600
(Walter H. Starkey, Rice Lake, Wis.)
Robert E. Behling, Cumberland, Wis.
Bloomer Aaggie Hartog Burke (9-42) 525
(Fred Weber & Sons, Weber Bros. Farm)
Edwin W. Krueger, Elk Mound, Wis.
St. Croixco Empress Mabel (8-47) 525
(St. Croix Co. Hospital, New Richmond, Wis.)
W. W. Bowers, Cumberland, Wis.
Arjo Beauty-Ormsby (9-42) 500
(Arthur B. Hanson, Baldwin, Wis.)
Frank Lundmark, Cumberland, Wis. (3)
Anker Piebe Admiral (9-45) 500
(Carl J. Nelson, Clinton Stock Farm, Barron, Wis.)

Other buyers were: Carl J. Nelson, John Fraley, Barron; Harry Brown, Chetek; Robert Fraley, Luther Fraley, Barron; Rose C. Zensmaster & Son, Chetek; Herbert R. Zimmermann, Wausau; John Wuethrich Cry Co., Greenwood; Emil Wirth, Prairie Farm; Clayton Garner, Chetek; Barron Co. Cattle Sales, E. Le Jeune, Mgr.; Buetsch Bros., Marathon; Anker Farms, Hans V. Anderson, Rice Lake; Richard Swanson, Amery; Richard Paulsen, Frederic; Mervin G. Marquardt, Bloomer; Irvin Lichtenwalner, Barron; Vern Lecander, Plum City; Art Knauber, Frederic; Kolstad Bros., Deer Park; Arthur Jensen, Chippewa Falls; Ronnie Jensen, Amery; Richard A. Johnson, Rice Lake; Mrs. Ted Hanson, Barron; Louis Handorf, Dallas, Wis.; J. W. Eustace, Catlett, Va.; Coble Dairy Products Inc., Lexington, N. C.; and Orville Myron, Ogilvie, Minn.

Statistical data furnished by R. W. Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

IT'S A BOY FOR CANARY

The eternal winner, Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, freshened with a son by King Var at Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., October 31st. Plans for the noble scion are as yet unannounced.

ATTENTION, New Englanders!

We can help you make more money from your herd. But you have to give us the chance to do so. Join our Association ($3.00 for annual membership) and you will get these tangible returns right away:

(1) A year's subscription to **Holstein-Friesian World** and **New England Bulletin.** These papers are full of good articles and news. They serve as a sort of "correspondence course" in the Holstein business.

(2) A saving of 50c on every transfer fee, provided you are also a member of the National Association. This saving mounts up fast.

(3) A welcome to join in all the worthwhile activities of a live-wire organization.

Write Today for Information

NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

A Proved Herd From Proved Sires

OUR SENIOR SIRE

ROYAL BESS BURKE

The 117th Gold Medal Proven Sire!

Just a home-bred bull — but he wins the highest honors granted by our National Association!

We have young bulls for sale carrying the same inheritance for high production — some of them from the same great cow family that produced old "Burke."

Buy a future Gold Medal Sire while he is young and at a moderate price!

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

F. J. NUTTER **Corinna, Maine**

FOR SALE — Several Young Sons

of

PABST REGAL BURKE BURTON

No. 1000391

Our Son of PABST REGAL (Excellent)
from
PABST BURKE BURTON 2396439
2y 365d 3X — — — — 14334 M. 3.9% 563 F.

One of the real good uddered daughters of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM).

He is a Double Grandson of

"BURKE"

Write us for prices on his sons, from dams with good Herd Test records for generations back.

Hartsbrook Farm

E. P. & O. C. WEST **HADLEY, MASS.**

This is "George the 2nd"

Son of
KYLAND FOBES BURKE
and
KYLAND ADMIRAL
BEULAH

801 lb. Daughter of Admiral Bonny Girl (GM)

He combines the blood of 3 Gold Medal sires—Burke, Admiral Bonny Girl and Recovery—and of the two great cow families.

He and his famous sire, "George" both in service in our herd.

Our herd of 42 head recently classified with an average of 81.1 points.

KYLAND FOBES BURKE 2ND (V.G.)
His dam, Kyland Admiral Beulah

Fat 365d 4½y 3X 801.0
Fat 305d 4½y 3X 778.0
(2nd high in Wisconsin)
Fat 365d 2½y 3X 671.4
Fat 305d 2½y 3X 604.5
(3rd on the Honor List)

We have nearly 40 cows in calf to George 2d and two of his good young sons for sale nearly ready for service. Write for particulars.

ELM LANE FARM

ALMA CENTER, WISCONSIN

DUANE HOFFMAN, Owner
Black River Falls, Wis.

AMOS BRINKER, Manager
Alma Center, Wis.

3RD IN UNITED STATES

to qualify for Progressive Breeders' Award on Advanced Registry records alone. Our certificate has been awarded on a 60-cow herd that averages 565 lbs. A.R., and has an average classification score of 83.1.

Our Present Herd Sires Include

PABST JESS 984796

— and —

PABST ROBARTA BELMONT 984801

Semen from Jess available at all times, and we have a few outstanding sons of Pabst Robarta Belmont for sale at present.

Have an opening for an outstanding Herdsman. Send references with first letter.

ST. CROIX COUNTY HOSPITAL
New Richmond, Wis.

BERNARD KUHN
Supt.

ALL-CANADIAN SALE AVERAGES

(Continued from page 23)

Orchard Park S. S. Polly, 2 yrs. 800
(Allan Gilmour, Burgessville)
Springbank Sovereign Duchess, 2 yrs. 775
(T. R. Dent, Woodstock)

W. S. Hall & Son, Oakville (1)
Orchard Park S. S. Tensen, 2 yrs. 975
(Allan Gilmour)

Ralph & Archie Meek, Bainbridge, N. Y. (1)
Springbank Sovereign Smith Haven (bull), 10 mos. 900
(T. R. Dent)

Leonard Johncox, West Walworth, N. Y. (1)
Wilsondale Colantha Pietje, 5 yrs. 835
(G. E. D. Greene, Agincourt)

Matson Bros., Paigrave (1)
Raymondale Marksjax (bull), 6 mos. 800
(Hon. Donat Raymond)

Clarence L. Keener, Manheim, Pa. (3)
Otonabee Beryl Triune, 2 yrs. 785
(J. T. Tully, Peterboro)
Dawnview Superba Dutchland, 6 yrs. 725
(Howard J. Fretz, Stevensville)

Joseph Genovesi, Slingerland, N. Y. (1)
Regasborne Great Grand Kate, 4 yrs. 775
(Osborne Sager, St. George)

Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que. (1)
Glen Ayerst Rag Apple Maureen, 1 yr. 750
(W. A. S. Ayerst, Ormstown, Que.)

Chas. Stroh, Suffield, Conn. (2)
Gladibrae Elleen Posch, 3 yrs. 725
(J. H. Jose & Sons, Newcastle)
Honeyvale Ada Lochinvar, 2 yrs. 610
(Harold W. Honey, Seagrave)

K. S. George, Sardinia, N. Y. (1)
Redford Ormsby Sovereign, 2 yrs. 725
(Arthur Lockhart, Woodstock)

E. Gordon Atkinson, Barrie (1)
Walhill Helen Continuity, 23 mos. 725
(D. H. McCaugherty & Son, Streetsville)

Philip Rahl, Washingtonville, N. Y. (1)
Hays' Hayden Some Good, 20 mos. 725
(Hays Limited, Calgary, Alta.)

G. A. Hogg(Thamesford (1)
Spring Farm Lucy Supreme, 22 mos. 700
(J. M. Fraser)

N. Johncox & Son, Palmyra, N. Y. (2)
Ebydale Snow Molly, 3 yrs. 610
(Edwin S. Eby)
Blair Sovereign Vera, 2 yrs. 500
(Ira M. Good, Blair)

International Livestock Exp., Ltd., Oakville (1)
Graymar Lady T. May, 2 yrs. 650
(Est. E. J. Meagher, Oakville)

Lewis E. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y. (1)
Hartholm Carnation M., 3 yrs. 610
(D. H. Hart, Woodstock)

John S. Maxson, Homer, N. Y. (1)
Hays' New Deal, 23 mos. 610
(Hays Limited)

R. H. Hibbard, Cowansville, Que. (1)
Pomona Montco Tensen Pietje, 3 yrs. 575
(Bert Thornton & Son, Thamesford)

J. W. Greenwood, Maple (1)
Rag Apple Mercedes Rose, 23 mos. 525
(Peter M. Patterson, Puslinch)

Wm. J. Murphy, Lindsay (1)
Clovermead Rag Apple Ada, 2 yrs. $525
(S. C. Whale)

C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. (1)
Maple Lea L. G. Minnie, 3 yrs 525
(L. B. Reid, Ripley)

John MacRea Parker Jr., Arlington, Va. (1)
Blair Sovereign Nettie 2 yrs. 510
(Ira M. Good)

G. W. Fraser, Streetsville (1)
Cedar Dale Pietje Cleora, 2 yrs. 510
(Milton J. Tamblyn, Orono)

E. B. Grover & Son, Afton, N. Y. (2)
Pansy Fayne Lochinvar, 2 yrs. 500
(Fred B. Griffin, Burgessville)

F. W. Townsend, Belwood (1)
Norvale Excelsior Gypsey Lass 6 yrs. 500
(Q. D. Whale, Alma)

G. E. D. Greene, Agincourt (1)
Spring Farm Mabel Supreme, 9 mos. 500
(Mary Lou Fraser, Streetsville)

Other buyers were: H. C. McCloskey, Queensville (2); Adam Bell, St. Paul's Sta. (1); Elmer S. Stoltz, Alliston (1); Joseph A. Hook and Herman Ginder, Jr., Mount Joy, Pa., and H. W. Morrison, Mona Beach. (Statistics from Holstein-Friesian Journal).

DISPERSAL SALE

The Entire Herd of

F. O. WALKER

At the farm, near **GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN** (7 miles west on Route 29)

Tuesday—November 15

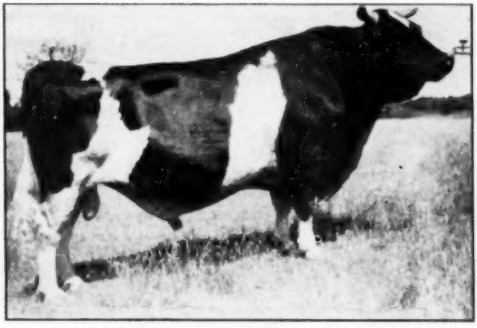
85 Registered Holsteins

Including—

45 Milking Cows—of Which 30 Are Recently Fresh or Due by First of the Year

Herd Average Last Year — 412 Lbs. Fat

His Son Selling



WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
(Very Good — Gold Medal)
Famous for sons as well as daughters.

The Herd Sire Sells—

A son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from . . .

OOSTIE FAIRY JOHANNA

778 lbs. fat at 4 years.

ALL ARE BRED TO THIS GOOD SON OF BURKE — AND A NUMBER OF HIS YOUNG OFFSPRING ARE SELLING!

Mr. Walker has been particular with his foundation animals and this is a very desirable herd of Holsteins.

Clean on Blood and T.B.

THIS SALE IS WORTH COMING FAR TO ATTEND

For further information, write

BAIRD & DARCEY

SALES MANAGERS

WAUKESHA, WIS. — or — WATERTOWN, WIS.

ANOTHER GREAT SALE COMING

a Complete Clearance at Middletown, Pa.

MONDAY 10:30 A. M. Sharp NOVEMBER 21

ACCREDITED **200 Head Will Be Sold** CERTIFIED

- **125 Head of Canadian Cows, Heifers & Bulls**

  40% of these cows and heifers vaccinated. Sold at 12 o'clock sharp.

- **25 Head of Wisconsin Grade Holsteins**

  Size, Quality and Production — sold at 11:30 sharp.

- **35 Head of Pennsylvania Grade Holsteins & Guernseys**

  Blood Tested, Pennsylvania quality. Sold at 10:30 sharp.

You can buy one or 50 at this sale that will suit the most critical buyer—and remember, 200 head to choose from.

In our August sale we sold $84,000 worth . In our October sale, $60,000 worth. And for this sale we will have not less than $60,000 worth of cattle to pick from.

Highlights of the Sale

A GREAT COW, classified Very Good, will be fresh by sale day to Elmcroft Abbekerk Memory. Her sire is Baron Pluto Gensew. Here is a cow that should classify Excellent. At 2y she made 14,341 milk, 514 fat—AND another 2-year-old heifer from the same herd, same breeding.

TWO GOOD ONES from the Bowman herd—a 3-year-old sired by CEDAR DALE PIETJE MAXIM, classified Good Plus at 2y, and in 305 days she made 11,151 milk and close to 400 fat—bred to one of the greatest bulls in Canada, GLENAFTON FUTURITY. ANOTHER 2-year-old from same herd, bred to same bull, dam of this 2-year-old made 511 fat, 15,539 milk in 305 days. A grand individual.

FOUR FROM CEDAR DALE STOCK FARMS—a great 3-year-old sired by MONTVIC HEIMKE PIETJE POSCH, her dam has 16,112 milk. Classified Very Good. Bred March 7 to GLENAFTON FUTURITY. . . CEDARDALE PIETJE—a 2-year-old sired by above bull and bred to Futurity, a grand individual. . . CEDAR DALE BARONESS, sired by Man-O-War Dictator. Bred to Futurity on Feb. 28. She has a record of 15704 milk, 592 fat. And she has 2 other records over 500 fat.

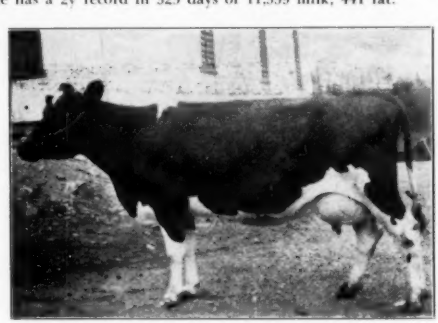
A FINE BULL, born Feb. 1, 1949, sired by CEDAR DALE PIETJE MAXIM. His dam's 2-year-old record: 290 days, 10038 milk, 344 fat. And a good cow sired by the MAXIM bull, bred to Futurity; will have over 13,000 milk at 3y with a 3.6% test.

BELLCREST COMET SOVEREIGN, sired by Picton Rag Apple Sovereign. His dam is Comet Fanny Dewdrop with a 5-year-old record of 21,728 milk, 810 fat, 3.72%!

A GREAT SOVEREIGN 2-year-old sired by Graymore Sovereign Posch, bred Feb. 14th to Dunure Historian.

MISS HERMIT RAG APPLE, sired by Bond Haven Rag Apple Masterpiece. Born Oct. 13, 1947, bred to Dunure Historian. This heifer was bred by Wauchope, owner of the world's champion 2X cow—a great prospect.

ANOTHER WONDERFUL 3-YEAR-OLD sired by Smith Haven Hard Rock and bred to Glenafton Rag Apple Argos. She has a 2y record in 325 days of 11,339 milk, 441 fat.



We Have Many More Just As Good Selling Monday — November 21, At

GRAND VIEW FARMS

C. S. ERB & CO.

Owners & Sale Managers

Middletown, Pennsylvania

Middletown is located 8 miles south of Harrisburg; 20 miles west of Lancaster, on Route 230.

Terms:

½ cash, balance 12 monthly payments. Strangers must give reference.

The Tilney Farms - Chas. Hiatt

Complete Dispersal

(Farm No. 16)

SATURDAY — NOVEMBER 12

1:00 P. M. at the Farm — Located 2 Miles N. — 1½ Miles E.

TRUMAN, MINNESOTA

---

52 Registered Holsteins

Made up largely of daughters and granddaughters of KING BELMONT ORMSBY LAD 754589, proven in DHIA with the following comparison:

50	Dtrs.	10778 M.	4.0%	426 F.
50	Dams	11338 M.	3.6%	405 F.
Increase			.4%	21 F.

A 4% HERD!

Daughters of this sire in the sale have records up to 774.8 lbs. fat, 4.1%. Five of them over 504 lbs., four others with first calf records from 411 to 458 lbs., and testing up to 4.8%.

— SELLING —

DEJONCO ADMIRAL O. EMPEROR

All cows bred to this high record polled sire. By a son of the well-proven sire Wimbledon Ollie Emperor and from a 702-lb. 2X 4% daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus who increased production 145 lbs. on 390-lb. 2X dams. Grand Champion 1949 Watonwan County Fair. (Polled)

Other high record cows by son of King Belmont Ormsby Lad - Cedar Dale Pietje Duke and Mercedes Ormsby Supreme.

Herd made up of 22 cows, 8 2-yr.-olds, 10 yearlings, 4 service age bulls, 8 younger bulls up to 10 months.

Includes 16 head of high record polled Holsteins.

Sale under cover.

— SELLING —

GILL HILL JANE MERCEDES

"Very Good"

Foundation cow behind 16 head of high record polled Holsteins being sold. In 8 lactations she has produced 3903.7 lbs. fat and 109,372 lbs. milk (Polled).

Auctioneers: Schwert and Feenstra

Pedigrees: Bob Melin, Minneapolis

WRITE FOR A CATALOG

TILNEY - HIATT — Lewisville, Minnesota

VAN WERT COUNTY SALE

Fairgrounds — Van Wert, Ohio

Tuesday 11:00 o'clock *November 22*

50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

These cattle have been selected from 30 of the best known herds of western Ohio. Consignors have cooperated wholeheartedly in giving animals of their best to make this first sale a success. The offering includes many young cows with production records from 400 to 500 lbs. fat with long-time production testing backgrounds.

The list includes fresh cows, heavy springers, bred heifers, open heifers, and 10 bulls from high record dams. Many are from accredited and vaccinated herds. All animals T.B. and Bang's tested. Lunch served.

Sale Managed by

OHIO HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

WOOSTER, OHIO

First and Third in Iowa

SHOWN AT THE RIGHT ARE TWO OF THE HOLSTEIN SIRES IN OUR STUD THAT RANKED FIRST AND THIRD IN IOWA IN THE 1949 MERITORIOUS SIRE AWARDS CONDUCTED BY WALLACE'S FARM AND THE IOWA HOMESTEAD.

This is the fourth straight year that our sires have won one or more of these awards. A former award winner, Waupun Homestead Rex, is still in service here.

The Popevale bull, bred in the Pope herd of Wisconsin was proven in the Maurice Hickey herd of Illinois. The Transmitter bull was bred by Paul P. Stewart and was proved in the herds of A. J. Johnson, Elkader, and Frank W. Paschal and E. N. Estey of Buchanan counties.

POPEVALE SIR OLLIE MOOIE PONTIAC (VG)
Increase on 6 pairs, 156 lbs. F., .6% — his daughters average 520 F. Highest ranking Holstein sire in Iowa for 1949.

SIR TRITOMIA TRANSMITTER (VG)
One of the very greatest sons of the GM "Transmitter", 5 of his daughters increased their dams from 484 to 540 lbs. of fat. Third highest ranking Holstein sire in the state.

EASTERN IOWA ARTIFICIAL BREEDING ASS'N, Inc.

J. W. Pirie, D.V.M. Mgr. **Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

International Dairy Exposition

(Continued from page 21)

2672959, Howard Farm; 10—Zeldenrust Queen Ormsby Pearl Fobes Burke 2740037, C. M. Bottema.

Senior and Grand Champion Female

Browns Mistress Corrine 2645677, calved Mar. 7, 1943; sire, Montvic Rag Apple Master 135583C; dam, Pride Posch Margaret 384087C; Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Junior Champion

La Princess Margaret Pabst 3095699; calved Dec. 7, 1948; sire, Pabst Roamer 859213; dam, Dunloggin Mistress La Princess 2069899; Wern Farms, Stewart, Behder.

Reserve Champion Female

Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria 2684102; calved Oct. 8, 1945; sire, Jule King Admiral 912429; dam, Crescent Beauty Neta Gloria 2034204; Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

The Groups

Pabst Farm stepped out to win Dairy Herd, Best Three Females Bred by Exhibitor, and both the junior and senior gets. The Roamer Junior get rounded out its undefeated season. The Regal senior get, after its taste of blood at Waterloo, continued its winning ways. The Roamer senior get was actually lined up in second place, but the rule here is only one prize to an exhibitor in the groups—not a good rule in our opinion for a show of this caliber. The "dark horse" entry by Inka Supreme Posch was the beneficiary, moving up a notch to second money. This group included two Elmwood heifers, Orson Smith's first prize 2-year-old bull and a money 2-year-old club heifer from Betty Louise Mason, a New York State Club girl. The Ravenglen produce, winner at Waterloo, came through here too.

Wisconsin and Illinois repeated their State Herd winnings in a group of 8 entries from 7 states (Indiana put forth two groups).

Dairy Herd (10 shown)

Entry by: 1—Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2—Franlo Farms; 3—Ravenglen Farms; 4—Elmwood Farms; 5—Allen Hetts; 6—Wisconsin State Reformatory; 7—Newman Holstein Farms; 8—Green Meadow Farms; 9—C. M. Bottema; 10—Stoffel Dairy, Knoxville, Tenn.

Best Three Females (13 shown)

Entry by: 1—Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 2—Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 3—Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 4—Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.; 5—Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.; 6—Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; 7—Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 8—Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.; 9—Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.. 10—C. M. Bottema, Indianapolis, Ind.

Class No. 423, Get of Sire (16 shown)

Get of: 1—Pabst Regal, 901195, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 2—Inka Supreme Posch, 937616, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 3—Chip of Nettie & Aaggie, 808285, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.; 4—King Bessie Senator, 741205, Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.; 5—Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, 155159 CHB, Max Conklin, Marion, Ohio; 6—Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, 943293, Herman C. Rettinger, Jr., Bourbon, Ind.; 7—Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden, 822709, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.; 8—Wisc. Ideal, 933122, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 9—Trio Yo Sir Aaggie, 866281, John E. Kalmey, Shelbyville, Ky.; 10—King Bessie Korndyke Clark Gable, 810352, C. M. Bottema, Indianapolis, Ind.

Class No. 414—Junior Get of Sire

1—Get of Pabst Roamer, 859213, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 2—Get of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 3—Get of Chip of Nettie & Aaggie, 808285, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.; 4—Get of Green Meadow Constellation, 948562, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; 5—Get of Franlo Chip Roebuck, 908548, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.; 6—Get of Wis. Ideal, 933122, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 7—Get of Franlo Chip Nettie & Aaggie, 953911, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 8—Get of Mooseheart Prince, 970204, Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.; 9—Get of Tri Yo Sir Aaggie, 866281, John E. Kalmey, Shelbyville, Ky.; 10—Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, 943293, Newman Holstein Farms, Charles Smoker & Herman C. Rettinger, Jr., Culver, Ind.

Class No. 424—Produce of Dam (33 shown)

Produce of: 1 — Ormsby Triune Princess, 1700946, Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.; 2—Leedora Lady Buckeye Echo, 1890392, Hickory Creek Farm, W. McHenry, Ill.; 3—Pabst Burke Rag Apple De Kol, 2365506, Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 4—Crescent Beauty Neta Gloria, 2034204, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 5—Marie Johanna Polkadot, 1701592, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 6—Frilly Ormsby Imperial, 2300349, Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.; 7—Helene Aaggie, 1869523, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn; 8—Golden Dairy Follow on Lady, 2354208, Hawthorne Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.; 9 — Culver Ormsby Paul Clara, 2222416, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.; 10—Wisconsin Cherry Count, 2182986, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

Class No. 425—State Herd (9 shown)

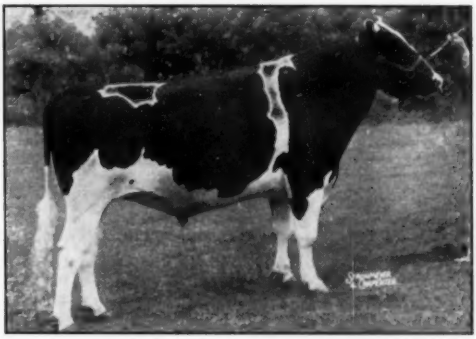
1—Entry by Wisconsin State Holstein Herd, Lone Rock, Wis.; 2—Entry by Illinois Holstein-Friesian Association, Harvard, Ill.; 3—Entry by Holstein-Friesian Breeders of Indiana, La-Crosse, Ind.; 4—Entry by Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Inc., Birmingham, Mich.; 5—Entry by Ohio; 6—Entry by Indiana; 7—Entry by Indiana; 7— Entry by Tennessee.

Class No. 429—Best of Show Female

Browns Mistress Corrine, 2645677; calved, Mar. 7, 1943; sire, Montvic Rag Apple Master, 1355830; dam, Pride Posch Margaret, 384087C; Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

(Continued on page 71)

The CONSTELLATIONS Are Milking



GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION

The first daughters of Green Meadow Constellation are now freshening. It is still too early to give actual figures in comparison to their dams, but we can say that their first few tests are higher, and that they are milking much heavier than their dams, several going over 60 lbs. a day on 2X as junior 2-year-olds.

These Constellations were bred to "Vale" — our double grandson of Burke; so we have a few bull calves from this cross. They carry the blood of two of the greatest sires of all time, Sovereign and Burke. They are big, strong calves, nicely marked. Why not reserve one today, for your herd sire tomorrow? Our prices are reasonable.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch-String Is Always Out"

Virginia Holstein Auction Sale

Wednesday — November 16th

12:30

RANDOLPH, VIRGINIA

100 miles S. W. of Richmond; 100 miles S. E. of Roanoke; 30 miles N. of South Boston.

60 Choice Registered and Grade Holsteins

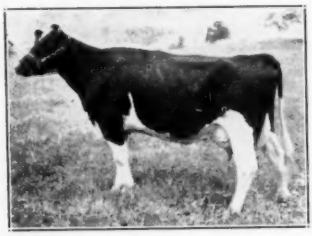
COWS — HEIFERS — BULLS

Mostly Fresh or Close Up

Featuring . . . This 3-year-old full brother of a $3,000 National Champion senior 2-year-old and Ohio State Champion junior 3-year-old.

CORNUCOPIA ZELDENRUST GASLIGHT
He is pictured here as a calf. Now 3 years of age, he is much bigger and better as an individual — a sire that can do a real job for someone!

His Full Sister



ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA
Nat. Champ. senior 2-yr.-old on 2X, with 16,611 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 746.6 fat, 290d. 4-H Champion, Indiana, 1944, 1945.

His Full Sister

ZELDENRUST PLUS CORNUCOPIA BURTON
Ohio State Champion jr. 3-yr.-old with 21339 M., 3.9%, 822 F., in 347d, 3X. 4-H champion, Indiana, 1946. Her son was 2nd aged bull Ohio State Fair, 1949.

This production is not something that just happened. Their sire's dam holds an Indiana state record of 803 lbs. fat as a 3-yr.-old on 2X, and she produced almost 3000 lbs. fat before she was six years old, all on 2X. If you want High Test — High Production — Show Type — then, BUY THIS GREAT BULL!

ALSO FEATURING — A cow classified Very Good with 3 records averaging over 500 lbs. fat, 4.2%, on 2X. Bred to an 839-lb. fat, 4% grandson of Marksman.

Others with records over 500 lbs. fat and 4% test on 2X, sired by some of the best known sons of several of the breed's most popular sires.

CALVES SOLD SEPARATELY. Four-generation pedigrees and registration certificates furnished. T.B. and Bang's tested. Vaccination certificates on many.

WM. S. BARKSDALE, Owner
Randolph, Virginia

C. B. SMITH
Auctioneer

PETE BOWMAN, Sale Mgr.
Lancaster, Ohio

International Dairy Exposition

(Continued from page 69)

Class No. 427—Exhibitor Winning Most on Animals Owned by Himself
Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Class No. 428—Exhibitor Winning Most on Animals Bred by Himself
Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

International Notes—

The International got away to a fine start, with all breeds drawing strong shows from a wide area. We had hoped for a few Canadian Holsteins in a warm-up for the Royal.

• • •

Franlo Farms are planning to wind up their very successful 1949 season at the Royal Winter Fair. They had a real yen to make the long trip to the Grand National in the intervening time after Indianapolis, but finally decided against it.

• • •

Ed Estel, Secretary-Manager of the National Dairy Cattle Congress, was an interested visitor at the International. We understand an effort is being made to fit the dates of the two shows for the greater convenience of exhibitors. This improves the late circuit and should keep both shows.

• • •

We had quite a gallery of foreign visitors. Senor G. Herrera Carrizosa of Colombia and Dr. Crespo of Ecuador came on from Waterloo. In addition there were Senor Carrizosa's brother and wife, who joined the party here; Senor and Senora Meirelles of Brazil; Senor Meyerheim of Uurguay and Senor Alberto Perez and son Alberto Jr. from Havana. Most of them plan considerable Holstein sightseeing while in this country.

• • •

Joe Natwick of Dunloggin fame, was an interested spectator throughout the two days of Holstein judging. Mr. and Mrs. Natwick returned in September from a 5 months trip to Europe. He was looking very fit. Says he "never lost a man" enroute.

• • •

Orson Smith came out from New York in a box car containing his New York grand champion 2-year-old bull; a club heifer for Betty Louise Mason of New York and an old son of Woodmaster. The latter was rescued from impending slaughter and goes to Elmwood, just for a little experimenting. Orson's bull won his class; Betty Louise's won her 4-H class and placed 6th in the open. They also took part in making the 2nd prize get-of sire.

• • •

We were sorry to learn that Cliff Conklin, popular Ayrshire secretary, was hospitalized and unable to attend either their National Show here or the Waterloo fracas. We wish him a speedy recovery.

• • •

The Extension Service Committee held a session of several days at Indianapolis making 1950 budget plans. Present were Chairman Frank Pellissier, and Directors Ernie Wright, Merrill Warnick, Herb Miller and Dick Wills.

• • •

Other National Association people we noted present were Executive Secretary Norton; Asst. Bob Rumler; Extension Director (and Mrs.) Householder; Finance Chairman Craig (always in at the finals of the Extension Budget meeting; Fred Tullis (and Halina), who were exhibitors.

• • •

Harvey Farrington, former Export Advisor, was a show visitor and is helping some of his old friends from the South with their itineraries.

• • •

Fieldman Russ Miller was steward and announcer for the Holstein ring. He did a good job. Fieldman Bob Howard was also present.

• • •

The International staged a very spectacular evening show, highlighting the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in the Musical Ride—a tremendous example of precision drill for horses and men; also a 3-ring circus that filled the huge arena.

• • •

One feature of the evening show was the parade of champions—including all championship contenders—and all of the animals contributing to Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor awards. The trophy awards were then handed out with considerable pomp and flourish.

(Continued on page 72)

Winners at Waterloo

(And Also At Indianapolis)

Produce of ORMSBY TRIUNE PRINCESS

This grand pair of maternal sisters were 1st prize produce of dam at both Waterloo and the International Dairy Exposition. They placed 5th and 8th, in the aged cow class at Waterloo. They have heifer-form records of 794 lbs., 4.3%, and 637 lbs., 3.6%.

RAVENGLEN SENATOR LADY OAK

1st prize senior bull calf at both Waterloo and Indianapolis was this outstanding young son of King Bessie Senator. His dam is by the All-American Dictator Ormsby Oak and from the maternal sister to King Bessie Senator.

We can now offer young heifers for sale, in addition to bull of all ages.

Write us today for pictures, pedigrees and prices.

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner

Home of KING BESSIE SENATOR
Six Times All-American

Address Correspondence to
R. A. ARNOLD . . . at the Farms

ALL CARNATION BRED

Tuesday November 15 **DISPERSAL**

Dr. J. E. Strickler, selling at his farm, 3 miles east of

CHAMBERSBURG, FRANKLIN CO., PENNA.

along Lincoln Highway on Route 30.

60 Registered Holsteins

T.B. ACCREDITED * BANG'S CERTIFIED * ALL CALFHOOD VACC.

THIS IS THE HERD IN WHICH THE SENSATIONALLY-PROVEN

Walker Imperial Palmyra Joe

was proven with the high increase production of—
120 lbs. fat and 2853 lbs. milk and 2 points higher test on 18 pairs!

SELLING in this sale are 12 daughters of this sire — the balance are granddaughters and grandsons. They have good type, good hips, deep bodies, straight top lines.

Production records from 500 to over 600 lbs. fat in 300 days, all 2-time milking with the unusually high average of 3.8%.

WALKER IMPERIAL PALMYRA JOE—the bull mentioned above, is by the 3-time All-American, CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL, and from a long line of high record Carnation cows.

This herd all traces directly at least once and in many instances several times, to

—GOVERNOR OF CARNATION—

recognized by all leading Holstein students and breeders as the greatest sire of type, heavy production and unusually high test of any sire ever used at Carnation Farms.

30 Cows and 1st-Calf Heifers, all fresh or close

20 Bred and Open Heifers

10 Bulls, mostly service age from 500 - 600-lb. fat Dams

COME TO THIS SALE for high production, high test, popular blood lines.

Sale in big tent, starting at noon, Tuesday, November 15.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, New York

Dr. J. E. STRICKLER, Owner
Route 1
Chambersburg, Penna.

International Notes—

(Continued from page 71)

Dick Paul is building a new home in Cambridge, Ind. . . . Clair Miller was ill following the Waterloo cattle show but was released from the hospital in Milwaukee in time to take in the Indianapolis show . . . Edgar Ball, Elmwood, Ind., treasurer of the show, is one of the nation's leading fancy pigeon breeders and will judge the pigeon show at the Royal Winter Fair this year . . . Ed Malm, former test cow milker at Elmwood Farms and later with Ravenglen is now a milk plant inspector in northern Illinois . . . Jack and Florence Reynolds (Wis. State Fair and Wisconsin Holstein Association) visited the International on their way to the Texas State Fair and their first vacation in several years. They expected to return home about the 1st of November.

Pacific International—

(Continued from page 22)

ones but Judge Hansen selected two in milk for his first and second places. The clean cut refined Carnation Tilda Topsy was first with another Black Magic daughter in second, not as square in her teat placing. Burton Waugh's daughter of Mt. Vernon Peerless Heilo Bing was third.

The two year olds were a nice uddered class with Lindow Brothers taking first and third on the milky looking daughters of Hallrose Hazel Inka. Linmere Hazel Louise headed the class and Carnation had another Black Magic daughter in second that Judge Hansen thought better in the fore udder than last year's junior champion, Linmere Hazel Vanity. She is the attractive white heifer that was nominated last year, now showing a little too stale to place higher than third. Another Black Magic daughter was in fourth for Carnation.

In the senior yearlings Carnation had another Black Magic daughter at the top, the best balanced heifer, placing over the smaller Brigham Young daughter of Havendale Imperial Inka. A Revelation daughter was third for Carnation and Bub Lockhart had one of his twins in fourth. A daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad headed the junior yearlings for Carnation, placing over Spring Creek's daughter of Carnation Ringmaster on depth, smoothness and breed character. Weiser Independent School District of Idaho had in third a nicely balanced daughter of Hallrose Hazel Oliver.

Carnation Violet May, winner of the Monroe, Washington, Futurity and junior champion at the Puyallup, Washington, show was top of the heifer calves and Carnation had a deep bodied daughter of Revelation in second. Third was Bart Richardson's good daughter of Sir Hester Homestead Ormsby, not as nice in the shoulders as the blue and red winners.

For reserve grand champion female Judge Hansen chose the four year old cow. In the best udder class the Frasca cow was at the top until the milk out when S. B. Hall's Colony cow was switched to the head of the line as Judge Hansen

(Continued on page 79)

NETHERWOOD ACRES COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Saturday — November 26

Sale at the farm 1 mile south of

SALT POINT, N. Y.

which is 10 miles from Rhinebeck, and Hyde Park, Dutchess County, easy to reach from New England. 12 miles northeast of Poughkeepsie.

Calfhood Vaccinated
T B Accredited — Bang's Approved
Can Go Anywhere, including Pennsylvania.

53 *Registered Holsteins*

THE HERD —

- 19 Fresh or Close
- 10 Open Yearlings
- 8 Heifer Calves
- 10 Mid-lactation Cows
- 5 Bred Heifers
- 1 Bull

Herd nearly all home-raised, 5 years in DHIA. Many have excellent production records on 2-time milking, including
RIVERMEAD ECLARE ..... 2y 13,054 Milk 4% 535 Fat 2X
INKA PEARL COLANTHA ..... 4y 305d 14,259 Milk 508 Fat 2X
8 others from 403 to 474 lbs., mostly in heifer form.

SENSATIONAL WINTERTHUR HERD SIRE SELLS !

A 4-year-old double grandson of POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th by the proven sire, Winterthur Posch Fobes Victor. He from the 1079 lb., 3.9%, 2X, "Nobsgrl".

The bull's own dam made 801 lbs. fat, 4.2%, 19,041 lbs. milk on 2 time. She also qualified for 305 days.

Next 2 dams both tested over 4%. His 14 nearest dams average about 900 lbs. fat with 4% test.

A maternal brother to this bull is a Junior Herd Sire at Winterthur Farms. Selling also are several young daughters and the herd is bred to him.

22 Daughters of ELLBANK CONDUCTOR whose first milking daughters made the Honor Roll for 305 days. An Ormsby Sensation 45th bred sire on both sides with about 4% test.

1 Daughter of CARNATION HAZELWOOD ORMSBY.

8 Daughters of BEAVER DAM INKA ORMSBY PEARL They are excellent producers and he is by 1000-lb. 4% Carnation sire.

4 Daughters of QUONQUONT SIR MODEST 47th. He is backed by 4% test and his daughters are real producers.

1 Daughter of PEBBLE BEACH AMBASSADOR. Proven sire of 4% daughters.

1 Daughter of CLOVERCOURT ORMSBY ROYAL BLEND. His daughters average over 500 lbs. fat.

A GOOD HERD OF THE FINEST BREEDING. It's an absolute dispersal
Held in large tent (heated if necessary). Sale starts at 12:30 p. m.

J. ARTHUR RUSSELL
Owner
Salt Point, N. Y.
William Hedges, Herdsman

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

OHIO HOLSTEIN

Second in Our 1949 Fall Series

70 Registered Holsteins selected from 40 leading Ohio breeders. Many from Accredited herds and vaccinated herds. Several from Progressive Breeder herds. All animals T.B. and Bang's tested or accredited.

LUNCH SERVED.

CARNATION — RAG APPLE — DUNLOGGIN — Other Popular Lines

A 3-year-old daughter of SADIA ORMSBY POSCH LASS (Ex.) with 715 lbs. fat on 2X (HIR). Due in December.

A 4-year-old granddaughter of FOOTPRINT with 515 lbs. fat 2X, and dated GP. .

A 2-year-old daughter of RAYMOND ALLAN, due near sale time.

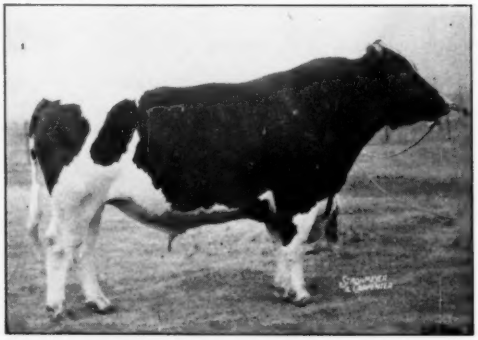
A real show heifer by BARRSON GERALDINE MAY KING, 2 years old and due in December to GREENWOOD DEAN ORMSBY (Gold Medal).

An outstanding 2-year-old due in December to PABST COMET BELMONT, and from a dam with 5 records over 500 lbs. fat. A real one.

A flashy granddaughter of CARNATION BLACK MAGIC out of a dam on the way to 700 lbs. fat on 2X (has 545 lbs. in first 211 days). Due near sale time.

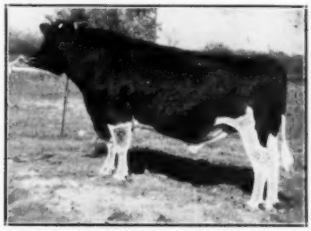
An outstanding 2-year-old from a dam with 4 records over 450 lbs. fat, 2X, and due near sale time to CONFIDEEN MELODY MASTER.

A 4-Year-Old Granddaughter Selling



DUNLOGGIN FOOTPRINT
Noted Ohio proven sire, now in artificial service in the Northern Ohio Breeders Co-op.

His Yearling Son Sells



DUNLOGGIN DARK MASTER
Another popular Ohio proven son of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

BREEDERS' SALE

Wednesday, November 16 — at 11 O'clock

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS — WOOSTER, OHIO

One of the Best Selections of Fall Sale Cattle to Date
Popular Bloodlines — Good Type — Proven Cow Families

Here Are Some of the Top Bulls Selling—

A yearling son of DUNLOGGIN DARK MASTER out of a dam with 561, 564 and 449 lbs. fat on 2X.

A son of LAUXMONT O BONNY BELVO from a dam with 506 lbs. fat, 4% test.

A son of FLEETWINGS CHAMPION out of a Good Plus dam with 558, 504, and 471 lbs. fat on 2X.

The offering includes:

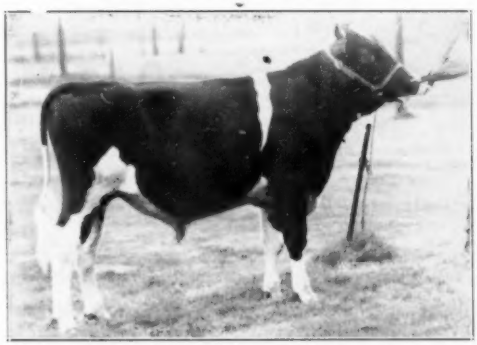
40 cows, fresh or due near sale time — 15 first calf heifers fresh or due — 8 ready-for-service bulls all from high record dams.

A yearling son of FEMCO ALMAS ONLY SON.

A flashy yearling son out of KORNDYKE ORMSBY PIETJE LYONS who has 731, 631, 538, and 440 lbs. fat on 2X.

And many other worthy young bulls that space does not permit us to describe.

Service Sire of a Great 2-Year-Old



CONFIDEEN MELODY MASTER
3-year-old Ohio owned son of the 896-lb. "Confident Adeen" by a double grandson of Woodmaster.

Managed by

Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

152 West Liberty St.
WOOSTER, OHIO

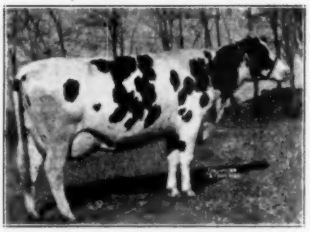
Auctioneers:

SPRUNGER — KOONS — FENSTERMAKER

Her-Da Farms

FEATURING THIS FORMER NATIONAL CHAMPION

HER TWO DAUGHTERS—HER SON & HIS 30 BEAUTIFUL DAUGHTERS



KNOLLWOOD MAY APPLE FLOSSIE
365d 4y 3X 22184 M. 4.6% 1022.7 F.
(National Record when made)
365d 3y 3X 17105 M. 4.7% 801.1 F.
(New York State Record)

FLOSSIE is one of the greatest daughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th, the breed's premier sire of high test.

BUTTERFLY DUPLEX KING VAR, a 3-yr.-old son of "Flossie" by Harden's $10,500 Dunloggin King Var. A brilliant future was predicted for him by leading judges. Look for his daughters at the sale, there are (30) and they are a marvelous lot . the real foundation kind, come and see them. (note picture of one shown right **below.**) "Duplex" also sells.

HER TWO DAUGHTERS

One by Veediction—the Other by Dean Rag Apple Ormsby—A Granddaughter

BUTTERFLY FLOSSIE VEDICT-VAR
19-months-old daughter of "Flossie" by Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar, her two nearest dams are therefore both Montvic Chieftain 7th daughters with 957 and 1022 lbs. fat, 4.6% tests.

The 5 mos. old daughter of "Flossie" by "Dean" has for her two nearest dams "Flossie", and "Veda", their 1022, 4.6% and 1227, 5% records were both National Records when made, both are by Chieftain 7th, no greater heifer has been offered this year or any year!

HER-DA DUCHESS DESIGN
(Flossie's son)
A typically beautiful daughter of Butterfly Duplex King Var.

TWELVE DAUGHTERS of Casmac Rag Apple Vrouka, he by Rag Apple Montvic Posch, son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from a 814-lb., 4.2% daughter of famed Montvic Posch Rag Apple. His own dam has 527 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.72%.

FIVE DAUGHTERS of Dunloggin Master Spice, a great proven son of Dunloggin Woodmaster (he shows an increase on 16 pairs of 27 lbs. fat, 818 lbs. milk, holding test at 3.7%) from 710-lb. 2-yr.-old 3X dam next dam has 769 lbs. fat 3.8%. These are good cows note the picture of one on opposite page, a marvelous dry udder, and great body and capacity.

You will find top popular breeding at this sale!

Dispersal...

105 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

T.B. Accredited, Blood Tested and Calfhood Vaccinated

TUESDAY — NOVEMBER 22

At NESHANIC, NEW JERSEY

(6 Miles from Somerville, on Route 29)

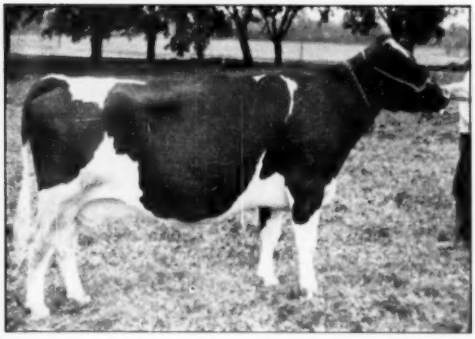
Selling! — And Sixteen Head Bred to Him

BUTTERFLY PRINCE VEDICT-VAR

Prominent Sires Represented with offspring in this sale, include:

Sir Canary Design	Montvic R. A. Trailblazer
Dandy Conqueror	Pebble Beach Duke
Dunloggin Laird Della	Dun. Lochinvar Woodmaster

A "Master Spice"



EDITH MASTER PIEBE
365d 3y 2X 14454 M. 497.3 F.
One of 5 daughters of Dunloggin Master Spice selling.

He is a marvelous individual son of $10,500 Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar acquired in dam at the Butterfly Dispersal. His dam, Ida Posch Colantha has 931 lbs. fat, 22540 lbs. milk at 5 yrs., 3X, 4.1%. She is a daughter of Colonel Posch from a 768-lb. all-Posch dam and should be much appreciated herself. She has a baby heifer calf by Butterfly Duplex King Var also selling.

He is one of the real herd sire opportunities of the year!

HILLSBORO MARKON DESIGN
A lovely black baby of NJES breeding.
Her dam also sells.

This Is One of the Year's Greatest Sale Events

Be sure and attend. Sale in heated tent — at 10 A. M.

Lunch Served.

Mr. & Mrs. H. K. Kuthe, Owners

NESHANIC, NEW JERSEY

R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr.

MEXICO, NEW YORK

FIRST ANNUAL MILE HIGH HOLSTEIN

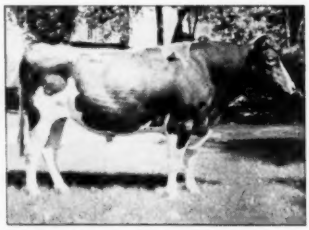
CONSIGNMENT SALE

November 14 — Denver, Colorado

At the Lamont Sale Pavilion

33 FEMALES — 13 BULLS

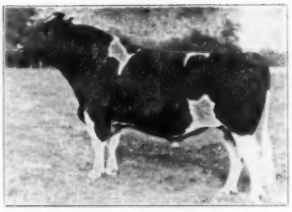
More than half of the offering is of the breeding of these great bulls.



JULE KING FOBES

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR

Buy the blood of these great sires in our sale November 14



CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL

For Catalogs Write

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF COLORADO

Bob Rowe, Sec'y **1520 Court Place** **Denver 2, Colorado**

Pacific International—

(Continued from page 72)

then considered the winner about ideal, especially in her rear udder, notwithstanding the exceptional udder quality of the Frasea cow. The first prize three year old Black Magic daughter was in third.

The Groups

Showing the grand champion and reserve grand champion cows and the first and second prize three year olds, Carnation had a particularly noteworthy group to win dairy herd. Lindow Brothers were a close second. For best three females Carnation lined up the first place three and four year old cows and junior champion heifer for the blue while Lindow Brothers again won the red ribbon the three nice two year old daughters of Hallrose Hazel Inka. Emil Youngquist was third.

The get of Carnation Black Magic made up of the first senior yearling heifer and first and second three year old and sixth prize four year old made a group showing fine dairy quality for their sire to win the blue. Lindows added the fifth prize four year old cow to their three best females to win second for Hallrose Hazel Inka. Youngquists were in third on the son and three daughters of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad. The produce of dam class had the grand champion bull and his two year old sister at the head of the lineup. In second place was Carnation with the sixth prize four year old and second prize three year old cows, full sisters by Black Magic. Grimes Brothers were third with another pair of full sisters by Carnation Artisan.

Four good state herd groups were shown with Washington winning first, Oregon second, Idaho third and Utah fourth.

—F. C. B.

BULL CALF (10):

Carnation Stylemaster, 1075871, Carnation Farms, Carnation, Wash.; 2—Ideograph Imperial Chip, 1067672, Ross H. Gordon, Smithfield, Utah; 3—Spring Creek Ringer Walker, 1046455, Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah; 4—Linmere Hazel Bond, 1054867, Lindow Brothers, Portland, Ore.; 5—Dupine Kingflo, Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Ore.; 6—Linmere Renown Valiant, Lindow Brothers; 7—Wocowa Barney, 1076351, Walter M. Brog, Salem, Ore.; 8—Wocowa Senator, 1076350, Walter M. Brog; 9—Sun Acres Winterthur Kiki Davas, Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Ore.; 10—Sun Acres Winterthur Purity Corregidor, Sun Acres Farm.

Junior Yearling Bull (3):

1—Carnation Professor, 1054493, Carnation Farms; 2—Spring Creek Burke Marvel, 1040912, Spring Creek Ranch; 3—Leongard Kan Ida Burke, 1068877, Leon Gardner, Deweyville, Utah.

Senior Yearling Bull (1):

1—Dupine Carnation Esther Jester, 1021328, Grimes Brothers.

2-Year-Old Bull (3):

1—Hallrose Ranger, 998015, Lindow Brothers; 2—Burke Imperial Sevens, 1001822, Lee Dee Brown, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah; 3—Ideograph Imperial Ambassador, 977583, Ross H. Gordon.

Bull, 3 Years and Over (3):

1—Ormsby Cola De Kol, 973341, Henry Drury, Preston, Ida.; 2—Carnation Willowdale Magic, 986239, Carnation Milk Farms; 3—Vernway Imperial Unique, 970484, Emil Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Wash.

MARY BUTTER GIRL TRITOMIA FOBES
Records up to 500 lbs. fat—3.9%.
(Photo at 10 yrs.)

MISS SKYLARK TRITOMIA FOBES PET
Records up to 622 lbs. fat at 4 yrs., 4.1%. About 4000 lbs. life record.
(Photo at 13 yrs.)

Above are photos of two daughters of our proven bull, Skylark Butter Boy Fobes 726935. He has an increase of 66 lbs. on 11 pairs. We sold this good bull to Oklahoma. A & M College in 1940 but still have some of his outstanding offspring. We have four and five generations of each of the above cows in our herd. **Pet** has sons by Bonheur Posch Chieftain in the herds of Albert Kuenzi, Richfield, and Bob Held, Slinger; a son by Glenafton R. A. Ambassador in the herd of Jacob Nehrbass, Rockfield, and a son by Creston Grand Majesty in the herd of Edward C. Melius, Jackson.

These are the kind of cows we are breeding to **Creston Grand Majesty**, our son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen. He is developing into a beautifully typed, straight-topped individual. His first calves are all that we hoped for and then some — the two cows shown above are both safe in calf to Creston Grand Majesty.

We invite you to visit our herd.

MAYER FARMS

CHRIST A. MAYER & SONS

SLINGER, WISCONSIN

Thanks—

OUR SINCERE BEST WISHES TO THE FOLLOWING BREEDERS WHO WERE THE FINAL BIDDERS ON THE FOUR ANIMALS OF OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE STATE SALE:

DA-CO-TON CRESCENT EMBLEM

Mr. Arthur Ransell, Huron, S. D., who paid top bull price of the sale for our entry, **Da-Co-Ton Crescent Emblem.** (above).

Mr. Lloyd Lueder, Canby, Minn., whose final bid on **Da-Co-Ton Rose Mary Fobes** secured for him one of the good daughters of Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 21st (plus 87 lbs. F. on 512-lb. F. dams—USDA proof). She was third high female.

Mr. Will Ode & Sons of Sioux Falls, S. D., on their purchase of **Da-Co-Ton Marcella Fobes,** an extreme dairy yearling (daughter of Rainbow).

Mr. Walt Ginsback of Humboldt, S. D., who with his son purchased **Da-Co-Ton Oklahoma Moselle** as a 4-H project. We predict this young lady will develop in a pleasing way.

For two of these men, owning Da-Co-Ton Holsteins is not new.

Why not investigate what we have to offer in sons of Crescent Beauty, Admiral Jule or Da-Co-Ton Oklahoma?

R. L. Cotton & Son

PARKER, (25 Head — 85.5%) SOUTH DAKOTA

81st GARDEN SPOT SALE

Thursday, November 17

At **WILLOW STREET VILLAGE,** 4 miles south of LANCASTER, Pa., at J. M. Brubaker Farm, just off Routes 72 and 222.

65 Registered Holstein Cattle

TB Accredited, Bang's Certified, Many Calf Vaccinated

50 strictly fresh and close springers.

---

25 selected young cows and first calf heifers directly from eastern and western Ontario, Canada.

THE HEDGE, Pine Plains, N. Y., consigns 2 bulls:
A son of DEAN RAG APPLE ORMSBY from 4% dam making 700 lbs. on 2X. Also a son of CRESTON RAG APPLE KING from 518-lb. 2-yr.-old of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby. They are real nice.

Sale starts at 12:00 noon. Held under cover.

EARL L. GROFF
Local Representative
Strasburg, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

★ "DAISY" + "JUNIOR" ★

CLYDE HILL KING FOBES PIEBE 8th

Now just 4 years old, he sired the junior champion heifer at both the state B & W Show and at the state fair, also first junior get at both shows.

His dam, C. H. Daisy Elsie Burke (Ex), 101,633 lbs. M., 3575 lbs. F. in 6 lactations, 744 F., 3.8% at 7 yrs.

"Daisy", her dam, "Elsie" and her maternal granddam, "Zuba" are believed to be the only three-generation group all Excellent and over 100,000 lbs. milk.

"Junior" — also Excellent is the son of old "Zuba."

For Sale: A 100% brother to the Junior Champion heifer born March 3, 1949, from a 520-lb. 3-yr.-old daughter of our Grand Champion Sarah cow.

Roland Ramsay Holstein Farm - Seward, Neb.

28th Wolverine Holstein Sale

SATURDAY — NOVEMBER 12th

11 A. M. — In the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion, 6½ miles east of East Lansing, or 2½ miles west of Williamston, Michigan, on U. S. 16.

75 HEAD CHOICE REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Including the COMPLETE DISPERSAL of the Sturman Bros. herd of Pinconning, Mich. This herd has some outstanding cows — mostly fresh or due soon.

20 choice first-calf heifers due before first of year.

10 top bulls, mostly ready for service, by top sires of the breed, and from good record dams.

More and more people are looking to the Wolverine Sales for their herd replacements.

T.B. and Bang's Tested — All Milking Cows Mastitis Tested

C. B. SMITH, Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer, Williamston, Mich.

Junior Champion Bull:
Carnation Stylemaster 1075871, Carnation Milk Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Ormsby Cola DeKol 973341, Henry Drury.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Hallrose Ranger 998015, Lindow Bros.

Heifer Calf (22):
1—Carnation Violet May, 3082219, Carnation Milk Farms; 2—Carnation Skylark Perfection, 3082202, Carnation Farms; 3—Spring Creek Ormsby Vixen, 2980732, Bart Richardson, Smithfield, Utah; 4—Puget Sound Madcap Fancy, Walter Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash.; 5—Rossiebelle Madcap Mollie, 3078624, Lockhart Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash.; 6—Hallrose Hazel Darling, 3066421, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 7—Linmere Renown Bunny 3022749, Lindow Brothers; 8—Meadow Hill Sego, 3007256, Douglas Wright, Franklin, Ida.; 9—Linmere Renown Bella 3022750, Lindow Brothers; 10—Ardenoak Caby Westbrake Royal, 3069001, Maurice Larsen, Corinne, Utah; 11—Intermountain Lillian Homestead, 3035793, Weiser Independent School District 1, Weiser, Ida.; 12—Spring Creek Ringlet Zozo, 3096065, Spring Creek Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifer (15):
1—Carnation Violet Tilda Fancy, 2931909, Carnation Farms; 2—Spring Creek Ringlet Hazel, 2960909, Spring Creek Ranch; 3—Intermountain Johanna Hazelwood, 2932922, Weiser Indep. School Dist.; 4—Hallrose Pontiac Bessie, 2901473, S. B. Hall; 5—Intermountain Jewel Progressor, 3035792, Weiser Indep. School Dist.; 6—Puget Sound Madcap Agnes, Walter Farms; 7—Rose Arbor Temptation, 2901791, Lindow Brothers; 8—Spring Creek Ringlet Gay, 2980727, Spring Creek Ranch; 9—Carnation Skylark Charmer, 3010599, Carnation Farms; 10—Vernway Posch Mabel, 2945648, Emil Youngquist; 11—Wocowa Hazel Paulette, 2972557, Harold M. Cherry, Salem, Ore.; 12—Wocowa Hazel Pauline, 2972558, Harold M. Cherry.

Senior Yearling Heifer (13):
1—Carnation Tilda Walker Hazelwood, 2893014, Carnation Farms; 2—BYU Imperial Bonny, 2940364, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah; 3—Carnation Skylark Walker May, 2893026, Carnation Farms; 4—Rossiebelle Dottie, 2873525, Lockhart Farms; 5—Carnation Tilda Maybess Bonnie, 2893018, Carnation Milk Farms; 6—Kan Ida Frost Border Vale, 2911678, Denis Hendry, Wellsville, Utah; 7—Springcreek Miss Glamour, 2877432, A. K. Talbot, Preston, Idaho; 8—Intermountain Topsy Homestead, 2871310, Weiser Indep. School Dist.; 9—Rossiebelle Lottie, 2873524, Lockhart Farms; 10—Linmere Hazel Beauty, 3021459, Lindow Brothers; 11—Drury Lane Cola Echo Barney, 2897862, Henry Drury; 12—Linmere Renown Iola 3015551, Lindow Brothers.

2-Year-Old Cow (11):
1—Linmere Hazel Louise, 2809407, Lindow Brothers; 2—Carnation Tilda Josephine Mutual, 2806699, Carnation Farms; 3—Linmere Hazel Vanity 2809405, Lindow Brothers; 4—Carnation Tilda Lady Madcap, 2806672, Carnation Farms; 5—Vernway Madcap Homestead Nina, 2762362, Emil Youngquist; 6—Countess Ormsby Homestead Segis, 2806911, Harry L. Soames, Kent, Wash.; 7—Drury Lane Echo Cola Barney 2813173, Henry Drury; 8—Spring Creek Lad Clothilde, 2980726, Spring Creek Ranch; 9—Dunine Carnation Fancy Imay, 2740699, Grimes Brothers; 10—Carnation Tilda Skylark Beauty, 2843663, Carnation Farms; 11—Longervale Eva Pacemaker Premier, 2819749, Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah.

3-Year-Old Cow (9):
1—Carnation Tilda Topsy, 2758495, Carnation Farms; 2—Carnation Tilda Hello Cinderella, 2758538, Carnation Farms; 3—Mt. Vernon Bingo Ringette, 2665979, Burton Waugh, Burlington, Wash.; 4—Sleepy Hollow Victoria Cupid Dotty, 2733818, Spring Creek Ranch; 5—Dunine Carnation May Bonny Inka, 2679943, Grimes Brothers; 6—Hallrose Segis Lucy, 2638642, S. B. Hall; 7—Twelvelms Hartog Segis, 2711325, Ross H. Gordon; 8—Vernway Madcap Ruby, 2841195, Emil Youngquist; 9—Jeroma Peewee Burke, 2691377, Charles A. Reed, Buhl, Ida.

4-Year-Old Cow (7):
1—Carnation Maybess Inka Nellie 2577298, Carnation Farms; 2—Colony Vale Countess 647191, S. B. Hall; 3—Pinky Perfecto Zina, 2891591, Tvayne

Robison, Plain City, Utah; 4—Sleepy Hollow Lassie Cupid Polly, 2780921, Spring Creek Ranch; 5—Linmere Hazel Irma, 2579207, Lindow Brothers; 6—Carnation Magic Princess, 2577308, Carnation Farms; 7—Sun Acres Segis Bessie Fleur des Leis, Sun Acres Farm.

Aged Cow (13):

1—Frasea Butter Girl Wayne 3092125, Carnation Farms; 2—Willowdale Royal Lady Ormsby 2516767, Edgewood Hall; 3—Leongard Perfection Ollie Burke, 2222946, Leon Gardner; 4—Stadacona Carnation Walker Susan, 2353382, Spring Creek Ranch; 5—Jeroma Perfection Lapwai, 2406956, Charles A. Reed; 6—Dianbee Burke Daisy May 2358166, Utah State Agricultural College; 7—Vernway Madcap Katherine, 310695, Don Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Wash.; 8—Bess Echo Johanna Pietertje, 2358250, Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot, Ida.; 9—Dupine Carnation Bonny Francy, 2447848, Grimes Brothers.

Junior Champion Female:

Carnation Violet May 3082219, Carnation Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

Frasea Butter Girl Wayne 3092125, Carnation Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:

Carnation Maybess Inka Nellie 2577298, Carnation Farms.

Junior Get of Sire:

1—Carnation Homestead Revelation, 943802, Carnation Farms; 2—Hallrose Hazel Oliver, 954991, Weiser Indep. School Dist.; 3—Carnation Ringmaster, 967673, Spring Creek Ranch; 4—Carnation Linmere Renown, 933205, Lindow Brothers; 5—Hallrose Hazel Inka, 854184, Lindow Bros.; 6—Winterthur Usora Fobes Cedric, 1024870, Sun Acres.

Senior Get of Sire:

1—Carnation Black Magic, Carnation Farms; 2—Hallrose Hazel Inka, Lindow Brothers; 3—Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, Emil Youngquist; 4—Carnation Artisan, Grimes Brothers.

Produce of Dam:

1—Willowdale Colantha Inka DeKol, Henry Drury; 2—Carnation Hello Homestead, Carnation Farms; 3—Dupine Inka May Bonny, Grimes Brothers; 4—Vernway Bracelet Hazel, Emil Youngquist; 5—Lone Fir Ideal Violet, Lindow Brothers; 6—Sandy Ridge Joe, Lockhart Farms; 7—Lone Fir Miss Inka Beauty, Lindow Brothers; 8—Intermountain Rayon Patty, Weiser Indep. School Dist.; 9—Mac Secok Bess Ormsby, Harold M. Cherry; 10—Sun Acres Bessie Veeman Kiki, Sun Acres Farm.

Dairy Herd:

1—Carnation Farms; 2—Lindow Brothers; 3— ; 4—Grimes Brothers.

Best 3 Females:

1—Carnation Farms; 2—Lindow Brothers; 3—Emil Youngquist; 4—Spring Creek Ranch; 5—Lockhart Farms; 6—S. B. Hall; 7—Grimes Brothers; 8—Weiser Independent School District 1; 9—Sun Acres Farm.

Cow in Milk, best udder:

1—S. B. Hall on Colony Vale Countess, 647191; 2—Carnation Milk Farms on Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, 3092125; 3—Carnation Milk Farms on Carnation Tilda Topsy, 2758495; 4—Lindow Brothers on Linmere Hazel Louise, 2809407; 5—Lindow Brothers on Linmere Hazel Vanity, 2809405; 6—Don Youngquist on Vernway Madcap Katherine, 310695; 7—Spring Creek Farm on Spring Creek Lad Clothilde, 2986726; 8—Leon Gardner on Leongard Perfection Ollie Burke, 2222946; 9—Kenneth Merrill on Bess Echo Johanna Pietertje 2358250; 10—Henry Drury on Drury Lane Echo Cola Barney, 2813173.

State Herd:

1—Washington; 2—Oregon; 3—Idaho; 4—Utah.

GRAND VIEW FARMS SALE

C. S. Erb & Company reports the sale held by Grand View Farms, Middletown, Pa., on October 10, totalled $59,000. Buyers were present from five states. The first twelve cows, including baby calves, sold for $8440 or an average of $703.40. Thirty-seven head averaged $570 and the average for 85 top cows and heifers was $527. Erb and Company reports this as one of the best groups of Canadian cows and heifers they have ever sold. Grade cows sold up to $550 and bulls up to $570.

2 POINT FITTING PROGRAM

FOR DRY COWS..

1 CONDITION WITH *BEACON FITTING RATION*

This proved Beacon Ration does more than merely fatten the cow during her dry period. Extra rich in minerals and vitamins, it helps produce a strong, healthy calf and a goodly reserve of energy and minerals for sustained milk production. Both on a minimum amount of feed.

It's SAFE.. It's ECONOMICAL
It's a BEACON program

2 FRESHEN WITH *BE-CO-LASS*

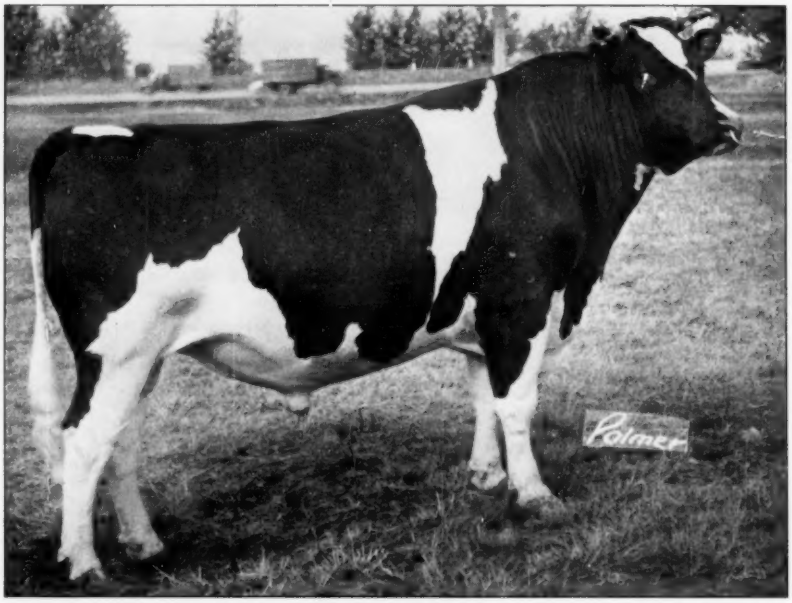
To be fed during the two weeks prior to calving. This light, bulky laxative feed provides a high Vitamin A level from a special dehydrated alfalfa. Protects reserves built up by Beacon Fitting Ration. Helps avoid congestion or "cake" in the udder—helps promote easy calving.

FEED THE BEACON SYSTEM

Ask your Beacon dealer about the Beacon Dry Cow feeding program.

The Beacon Milling Co., Inc.
Cayuga, N. Y.

In His 1949 Form---



ORMSBY COLA DE KOL (Ex.)

For the Second Year GRAND CHAMPION — 1949 Pacific International

Born Nov. 9, 1945—Weight 2700-lbs. at 3 yrs.

Undefeated in 1949—Also Senior and Grand Champion at the Following Other Shows:

Richmond B & W Show, Richmond, Utah Intermountain Dy C.C., Idaho Falls Gem Valley B & W Show, Grace, Idaho.

Franklin County Fair, Preston, Idaho, Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Idaho, Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City.

UNDEFEATED PRODUCE

PRODUCE OF WILLOWDALE COLANTHA INKA DE KOL (EX)
Ormsby Cola De Kol and his maternal sister, **Drury Lane Echo Cola Barney First produce of dam at the Pacific International** and at all of the other shows mentioned above.
The sister was first two-year-old at Eastern Idaho. At this same show his senior yearling maternal sister was junior champion.

Honorable Mention All-Am. 2-Yr.-Old—1948

His sire has 6 crosses to the famous K P L O and his dam, Excellent, has 660 F. in 294 days as a sr. 4yr.-old on 2X.

His off-pring are carrying exceptionally good type, deep bodies, square rumps, and they are large for their age.

Artificial services now available — write for details. One son ju t ready for light service.

Henry Drury & Sons

PRESTON **IDAHO**

Dairy Cattle Congress

(Continued from page 17)

Mo.; 2—Pabst Reburke Rag Apple 2753390, Pabst Farms Inc.; 3—Pabst Roamer Finnella 2782414, Pabst Farms Inc.; 4—Pabst Farms Repride Queen Bess, Pabst Farms Inc.; 5—Wallcroft Ormsby Georgette 3033374, Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; 6—Crescent Admiral Bessie Fobes, Elmwood Farms; 7—Miss Alma Famous Maid 2812651, Carol Lieske, Henderson, Minn.; 8—Franlo Montvic Hartog 2824315, Franlo Farms; 9—Alexana Prudence 2802686, Hawthorne-Mellody Farms; 10—Smithland Supreme Nig 2839481, Elmwood Farms.

Three-year-old Heifers (14)

Lovely Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria, the Allen Hetts star, topped this class very pleasingly. It will be remembered that she was Wisconsin junior champion as a senior yearling; calved prematurely before Waterloo to move her up to the 2-year-old competition that year, where she won third. She was right up there last year again as a 2-year-old, and is now fulfilling her very rich heifer promise. She is a very sharp, dairy-like heifer just brimming over with quality. Pabst again ran 2-3-4, with daughters of Regal, Roamer and Rambler, the Best Udder winner placing second in this class. The quality ran way down the line.

1—Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria 2684102, Allen Hetts; 2—Pabst Regal Jewel 2669793, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 3—Pabst Ramblide Colanthus 2704499, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4—Pabst Roburke Lottie 2623096, Pabst Farms Inc.; 5—Enchantress Nifty Abbekerk 2999006, Elmwood Farms; 6—Truesdell Hartog Tritomia 2707799, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 7—Smithland Supreme Vera 2806298, Elmwood Farms; 8—Illianna Mistress Pauline 2687186, Alfred M. Paper & Sons; 9—Canary Fobes Helen Ormsby 2663294, Scott Meyer; 10—Crescent Beauty Jule Princess 2635126, Allen Hetts.

Four-year-old Heifers (14)

Pabst Roamer Belpearl, last year's All-American 3-year-old, came back with another win in her first start of the season. She is a wonderfully smooth young cow in every feature of body conformation. Just fresh, she was showing a shade too much udder. Hickory Creek was in second place with their California heifer, Exranco Valdessa Bess Burke, who has done so well for them this season. Pabst came back in third place with another Roamer daughter, and a Burke daughter in fifth, Franlo edging into fourth with their Belldina, who has been such a good winner for them all year.

1—Pabst Roamer Belpearl 2529845, Pabst Farms Inc.; 2—Exranco Valdessa Bess Burke 2608498, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Pabst Roabar Belmont Eyebright 2497943, Pabst Farms Inc.; 4—Browns Mistress Belldina 2645679, Franlo Farms; 5—Pabst Burke Barbetta Cornflower 2535628, Pabst Farms Inc.; 6—Rag Apple Posch Ina 3084618, Elmwood Farms; 7—Ravenglen Senatora Karen 2543626, Ravenglen Farms; 8—Mt. Pleasant Alcartra Dictator Dean 2567424, Nelson and Don Rehder; 9—Alexina Jewel 2572663, Alfred M. Paper & Sons; 10—Dibble Crescent First Lady 2530117, Ben Dibble.

Aged Cows (30)

This was a grand display of Holstein matrons. Rosehill Fayne Wayne, perennial winner, came through nicely again although nearly dry and her udder, as previously commented, very stale. Pabst scored in second place with a Burke

Quote . . .

Dear Mr. Wait:

We were going to write you before about the success we had with the heifer calves which we bought from you. We took both calves to the Somerset County Fair at Meyersdale, Pa. Bobby took first prize with his black heifer in the open class, also first in the 4-H class. With the other calf which we bought from you we took second.

Then on September 17th Bobby took Cyndia to Edensburgh, Pa., for a 4-H Roundup and competed with 10 counties. He took first prize in a very large class.

Yours,

(signed) ORLO BARKMAN
Rockwood, Pa.

. . . Unquote

Thank you, Mr. Barkman. Foundation females and males usually available from our large herd . . . we try to supply the best.

THE WAIT FARMS

J. REYNOLDS WAIT — 77 Genesee St. — Auburn, New York

Some Folks Like Our Admirals

We know they wouldn't please everyone, because there has seldom been a single animal, much less an entire herd as good as that. But most of the folks who have seen our daughters, granddaughters and great granddaughters of ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES of ROCK, at the farm, the shows and the sales, like their rugged size and their extreme dairy characteristics (a rare and sought-after combination).

We have breeding stock for sale, at reasonable prices, quoted either delivered or f.o.b. our farm. Why not drop us a line?

George Kieffer — Auburndale, Wis.

BREEDING TROUBLES

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH any average breeder or herdsman how to correct the following, or his money back:

Barren Cows Breed, Keep Cows Breeding, Abortion Plan, Abortion Blood Test, Artificial Insemination, Trichomonosis, Semen without service, Remove Afterbirth without pulling, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Sterile Sires, Disease Prevention, Calfhood (Bang's) Vaccination, Udder Course and a working knowledge of the generative organs. The breeder's language is used. We use cows dead and alive. Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them. Free return privilege. Same management thirty years. Ten thousand satisfied students. For Breeders and Herdsmen only. If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied, the carfare and tuition will be refunded. Ladies admitted.

SCHOOL HELD FIVE DAYS—TUESDAY MORNING TILL SATURDAY NIGHT

Burlington, Vt. Nov. 8-13
Hotel Vermont

Harrisburg, Pa. Nov. 15-20
William Penn Hotel

Cincinnati, Ohio Nov. 29-Dec. 4
Hotel Gibson

Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 6-11
Atlantan Hotel

Fort Worth, Tex. Dec. 13-18
Hotel Texas

Richmond, Va. Jan. 3-8
Hotel King Carter

Newark, N. J. Jan. 10-15
Hotel Riviera

Cleveland, Ohio Jan. 17-22
Hotel Allerton

Chicago, Ill. Jan. 31-Feb. 5
Sherman Hotel

Kansas City, Mo. Feb. 7-12
Pickwick Hotel

Minneapolis, Minn. Feb. 14-19
Dyckman Hotel

Bismarck, N. Dak. Feb. 21-26
Hotel Patterson

Los Angeles, Calif. March 7-12
Hotel Alexandria

Portland, Ore. March 14-19
Washington Hotel

Ogden, Utah March 21-26
Hotel Ben Lomond

$75.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

216 East 10th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

daughter, followed by two seasoned campaigners from Elmwood. Marie Fobes Johanna, (in third place) was a member of the All-American Produce in 1947, Produce last year. Ravenglen had three while Jewel Posch Ormsby Fobes was a member of the Reserve All-American of their Princess family in the money.

1—Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034, Franlo Farms; 2—Pabst Burkride Bloom 2489892, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 3—Marie Fobes Johanna 1079193, Elmwood Farms; 4—Jewel Posch Ormsby Fobes 2162832, Elmwood Farms; 5—Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator 2136326, Ravenglen Farms; 6—Browns Mistress Corrine 2645677, Franlo Farms; 7—Pabst Burke Moncader Belmont 2385842, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 8—Ravenglen Senatora Triune 2488933, Ravenglen Farms; 9—Illehee Jemima Ruby 490630 CHB, Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.; 10—Ormsby Triune Princess 3rd 2352012, Ravenglen Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Female

Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria, 2684102, Allen Hetts, Atkinson, Wis.

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female

Barnard Ramona Perfect Buster 2808754, Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Mo.

Dairy Herd

Pabst Farms were outstanding here with a group made up of Pabst Burke Bloom, a daughter of Burke; Jewel and Reburke Rag Apple, daughters of Regal; and Belpearl, a daughter of Roamer. These were respectively the second prize aged cow, the second prize three-year-old and two-year-old, and the first prize four-year-old of the show.

1—Pabst Farms Inc.; 2—Franlo Farms; 3—Elmwood Farms; 4—Allen Hetts; 5—Hickory Creek Farms; 6—Ben Dibble; 7—Ravenglen Farms; 8—Nelson and Don Rehder; 9—Wisconsin State Reformatory; 10—Green Meadow Farms; 11—Alfred M. Paper and Sons.

Best Three Females Any Age

(All Bred and Owned by Exhibitor)

Pabst copped this one also by simply leaving the aged cow out of the dairy herd. Allen Hetts made a very creditable second place winner with his very dairy-like group headed by the grand champion female of the show.

1—Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2—Allen Hetts; 3—Ravenglen Farms; 4—Franlo Farms; 5—Elmwood Farms; 6—Ben Dibble; 7—Alfred M. Paper & Sons; 8—Wisconsin State Reformatory; 9—Mooseheart Farms; 10—Mr. and Mrs. John N. Abrudan.

Two Best Senior Females (Bred and Owned by Exhibitor)

This class competed for the Paul P. Stewart Memorial trophy, and this year for the second place award from President Galo Plaza of Ecuador, of a hand made Ecuadorian Panama hat. Pabst Farms won the second leg on the trophy by taking first place quite handily on a pair composed of Pabst Roamer Belpearl, the first prize four-year-old; and Pabst Regal Jewel, best uddered cow of the show and second prize three-year-old. Here again Allen Hetts took the second place award and the greatly treasured award from our friends in Ecuador, sent in honor of Paul Stewart's memory. These awards were presented by J. P. Eves.

Two Best Senior Females Bred and Owned by Exhibitor

1—Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2—Allen Hetts; 3—Ravenglen Farms.

(Continued on page 90)

The Cyclones

A 3-yr.-old daughter of Wis. Cyclone (son of Weber Burke Cyclone).

We are very proud of the Cyclones in our herd. They have beautiful udders and plenty of capacity for lots of production. One is now on 2X AR test as a jr. 3-year-old, and has already made 517 lbs. of fat in the first 270 days. So far the Cyclones haven't had a bull — but five beautiful heifers. The first heifer has freshened and milked over 55 lbs. a day.

Great things are expected by breeding them to Wisconsin Burke Lad, son of Wis Ideal, from Weber Burke Cyclone.

Would you be the lucky one if one of these cows had a bull?

HIGH HEDGE

HARVEY W. MATHES
Route No. 1, Menasha, Wis.

FOR SALE
Daughters of Proven Bulls

Carnation Hello Imperial "V.G."
7 oldest daughters averaged 547 fat, 3.7%.

Elm Grove Imperial Inez "G.P." 581 Fat — 3.7%
Elm Grove Imperial Lady "G.P." 503 Fat — 3.5%
— ALSO —
Elm Grove Concentrator Bernice "G.P." 691 Fat — 3.5%
Elm Grove Realization Diane "G.P." 562 Fat — 3.5%
Please write for details.

ELM GROVE FARMS
310 East 4th, North Platte, Nebr.
Midwest Headquarters for GOVERNOR OF CARNATION BREEDING

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Advanced Registry Report No. 14

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 110 records listed in this report, 46 were made in Classification 3X and 64 in Classification 2X. There are 30 records in the Ten-Months Division and 80 records in the Yearly Division.

The highest record reported in this issue was made by Lady Hark Iodak Burk Plebe Pride G C 2441043 (GP), who at 4 years, 7 months of age, in Classification 3X, produced 24591 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 941.5 lbs. fat, carrying calf 157 days of the 365-day record. She was bred and is owned by United States Dairy Division, Beltsville, Maryland.

There are three other records over 800 lbs. fat reported in this issue.

New state leaders are reported in three different states: Nebraska, Idaho and Oregon.

NEW STATE LEADERS

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Nebraska

	Milk	%	Fat
N P Belle Klaver Inez 2702193 (F) 2X 2-9 C.C. 184d University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr.	11145	4.1	454.5

YEARLY DIVISION

Idaho	Milk	%	Fat
Idaho Fobes Barbara 2453488 (GP) 2X 4-5 C.C. 156d University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho	18011	2.5	637.7

Oregon	Milk	%	Fat
Lady Peerless Homestead 2613933 (VG) 2X 4-2 C.C. 34d S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.	17368	3.7	646.9

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 3X							
Full-Aged Class							
Audrey Posch 1930238 (E) (Senator Posch) B., Harry Yates, Orchard Park, N. Y. O., R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.	11	5	281	224	17094	3.7	636.3
Lullaby Pride Reenee Rite 2504431 (VG) (Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes) B., Clarence T. Lorch, Rochester, Minn. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.	5	7	305	211	15117	4.2	632.6
Junior Four-Year Class							
Curtiss Candy Renown Tilly 2480696 (Montvic Renown) B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.	4	0	305	166	16308	3.7	611.4
Junior Three-Year Class							
Pabst Burke May Ormsby 2539462 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad) B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.	3	3	305	195	16097	3.8	607.4
Boyd Kapinka Imperial Sue 2626734 (Carnation Diplomat) B. & O., Edward P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, Okla.	3	1	305	199	12769	4.1	525.3
Junior Two-Year Class							
Du Page River Champion Pearl 2622868 (Osborndale Tovarich Champion) B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.	2	5	305	162	16595	3.3	551.5
Maple Haven Hazel Var 2682634 (Dunloggin Wonder Var) B. & O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.	2	5	305	243	12985	3.8	493.4
Farfields Minto Champion 2677826 (GP) (Farfields Champion) B. & O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.	2	3	305	168	12469	3.5	432.6
Butterfly Alice Lochinvar 2580176 (Montvic Lochinvar) B., R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. O., J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.	2	4	305	174	11936	3.5	417.6
For-Mar Lochinvar Jean 2892341 (Montvic Posch Lochinvar No 2) B., F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich. O., Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.	1	11	305	215	11587	3.6	413.7
Lauxmont L Mooie Della 2652305 (Lauxmaster) B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio	2	3	304	213	10594	3.6	381.3
TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 2X							
Full-Aged Class							
Kneedmore Belle Wayne Sale 2307774 (GP) (Edwarmos King Bessie Ormsby Sale) B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.	6	1	305	168	17862	3.5	628.8
Baker Farm Marlena 2316000 (GP) (Dunloggin Aim) B., Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.	5	10	305	161	14117	3.4	474.1
Bess Ormsby Fobes Inka Beets 2698602 (Manfdell Creator Fobes) B. & O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio	5	7	305	167	12684	3.7	470.5
Inverary Tidy Princess 2823043 (Kellcyna Ormsby Tidy) B., W. A. Briggs, La Porte City, Iowa. O., Karl H. & Lenore K. Kainz, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	5	0	305	209	13631	3.4	457.1
Arbuta Johanna Ormsby Fobes 2394789 (GP) (Osborndale Ormsby Judge) B. & O., Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.	5	5	294	242	14400	3.1	449.0
Senior Four-Year Class							
Admiral Canary Bessie 2411812 (GP) (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th) B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis.	4	10	287	188	14162	3.3	460.2
Bertha Lyons Crenmelle 2364824 R M F Lyons Korndyke) B., J. A. Byard, Schuyler Lake, N. Y. O., McLaury Brothers, Portlandville, N. Y.	4	10	305	215	12057	3.4	406.5
Junior Four-Year Class							
Hallrose Hazel Lass 2453384 (VG) (Hallrose Progressor) B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.	4	2	305	226	11293	4.2	469.9
D H Posch Agnes Elaine 2502070 (VG) (Winterthur Fobes Posch Venice) B., Natt L. Divoll, Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.	4	2	305	202	11220	3.7	417.8
Senior Three-Year Class							
Jonn Fannie Premier 2482645 (Win-Stafa Sir Premier Homestead) B., Edwin Vorpagel, Burlington, Wis. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	3	10	305	173	11239	3.9	439.9
Junior Three-Year Class							
Kneedmore Senator Monica 2561647 (Ravenglen Senator Ormsby Monica) B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.	3	1	305	183	16722	3.3	549.5
Broad Rock Castor Caprice 2659208 (F) (Korndyke Ormsby Castor) B., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. O., Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.	3	1	305	203	11371	3.9	438.3
Senior Two-Year Class							
N P Belle Klaver Inez 2702193 (F) (Carnation Hello Imperial) B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Nebr.	2	9	305	184	11145	4.1	454.5
					State Leader		
Junior Two-Year Class							
Kitco Fobes Helbon Inis 2661124 (Winterthur Victor Nebska Yukon) B. & O., F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass.	2	4	305	172	11466	3.6	410.9

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Bayfield Royal Anna 2707897 (Quonquont Royal Starter)	2	1	305	175	10412	3.9	402.6
B. & O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.							
Wionka Beauty Clare 2632180 (GP) (Osborndale Star Dust)	2	4	305	198	11248	3.3	270.6
B., H. F. Meacham, Bartlett, Ill. O., Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill.							
Kneedmore Senator Ormsby Susie 2674433 (Ravenglen Senator Ormsby Monica)	2	2	305	188	10510	3.4	362.0
B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.							
Franglio Carnation Hazel 2630578 (Carnation Spofford Korndyke)	2	5	305	191	9896	3.4	332.6
B., Frank & Mary Gaglio, Richmond, Mich. O., Frank Gaglio, Richmond, Mich.							
Francy Beauty Homestead Matchless 2839006 (Sir Inka Segis Fobes)	2	4	305	220	9483	3.4	322.3
B. & O., H. S. Dalton & Sons, Wakeman, Ohio.							
YEARLY DIVISION 3X							
Full Aged Class							
Mallary Farm Posch Fifi 2343035 (VG) (Montvic Posch Rag Apple)	5	11	365	174	20387	4.4	886.9
B. & O., R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.							
Farfields Princess Ollie May Echo 2007239 (E) (Pabst Sir Pietertje Beauty)	9	1	365	134	25311	3.3	845.3
B. & O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.							
Mallary Farm Posch Karen 2389739 (GP) (Montvic Posch Rag Apple)	5	1	365	222	20264	3.9	783.8
B. & O., R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.							
Cloverkist Alcartra Ormsby 2132730 (U V M King Lyons)	11	0	365	130	18182	4.2	769.5
B., A. J. Marshall's Sons, Northumberland, N. H. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Cedar Home Ormsby Johanna Bessie 2280729 (VG) (Ormsby Koroba Ollie)	5	9	365	152	21541	3.5	760.4
B., H. E. Rosenow, Oconomowoc, Wis. O., Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.							
Dunloggin Princess 2190488 (Dunloggin Footprint)	6	4	365	—	20209	3.6	730.0
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.							
Hownceres Fayne Pam 2378126 (Mallary Farm Mad Anthony Fayne)	5	4	338	155	15268	3.8	587.0
B., Jas. K. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Senior Four-Year Class							
Lady Hark Iodak Burke Piebe Pride G C 2441043 (GP) (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	4	7	365	157	24591	3.8	941.5
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Fanny Creator Baker Kelly 2468752 (Baker Farm Kelly)	4	7	365	—	21722	3.7	814.1
B., Clyman Farms, Inc., Hartford, Wis.							
Coral Pontiac Fayne 2673547 (VG) (Fayne Pontiac Piebe)	4	11	365	34	23948	3.3	784.5
B., Walter H. Lemmon, Odessa, Ont. O., Kingdom Farm Association, South Lansing, N. Y.							
U-Mo Man-O-War Ormsby Mamie 2424922 (GP) (Man-O-War 69th)	4	7	365	185	18000	3.2	574.2
B. & O., University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
Mallary Farm Posch Primrose 2483173 (GP) (Montvic Posch Rag Apple)	4	0	365	187	17435	3.8	660.0
B. & O., Dewitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.							
Curtiss Candy Renown Tilly 2486696 (Montvic Renown)	4	0	365	226	16893	3.8	635.5
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Curtiss Candy Renown Jigger 2526660 (Montvic Renown)	4	2	300	—	11272	4.0	447.2
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Senior Three-Year Class							
Jean Colantha Pabst Lass 2742580 (VG) (Glenafton Admiral)	3	11	365	146	21022	3.6	751.3
B., Rose & Dodds, Picton, Ont. O., Kingdon Farm Association, South Lansing, N. Y.							
Kyland Amy 2464654 (VG) (Governor Ace Segis)	3	6	365	132	21140	3.5	750.2
B., Geo. W. Pope, Darien, Wis. O., W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Hood Farms Triune Kay 2502809 (N J E S Conqueror Geraldine Kalvin)	3	6	363	240	12627	4.0	506.0
B., H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., Boston, Mass. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Hello Korndyke Dorothy 2511339 (Bridge View General MacArthur)	3	6	365	121	14051	3.3	460.4
B., Harrison MacDiarmid, Osgoode Station, Ont. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Junior Three-Year Class							
Pabst Burke May Ormsby 2539462 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	3	3	365	255	18430	3.9	714.2
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Boyd Kapinka Imperial Sue 2626734 (Carnation Diplomat)	3	1	323	217	13238	4.1	546.8
B. & O., Edward P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, Okla.							
Redfield Bessie Fobes 2509934 (VG) (King Bessie Fobes Maid)	3	4	365	68	12847	3.3	419.4
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Brnach SanMarGale Sovereign Lady 2725999 (G) (Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign)	3	3	335	166	10112	3.6	261.9
B., T. H. Heath, Brampton, Ont. O., Edward P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, Okla.							
Senior Two-Year Class							
Curtiss Candy Renown Beauty 2526674 (Montvic Renown)	2	9	365	—	14076	3.6	508.0
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Junior Two-Year Class							
Lady Govebur Piebe Gercol Daisy 2678025 (M) (Rose Hill Emperor Governor)	2	3	365	73	17495	3.5	617.2
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Du Page River Champion Pearl 2622868 (Osborndale Tovarich Champion)	2	5	365	222	18280	3.4	613.2
B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.							
Hill-Man Rainbow Chieftain 2615769 (Maneryco Chieftain Bonheur)	2	2	365	95	15912	3.8	599.9
B., Hill-Man Farms, Rockford, Ill. O., Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis.							
B D I Genine Arbor 2705355 (GP) (Rose Hill Emperor Governor)	2	2	365	205	14252	4.0	567.9
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Mallary Farm Challenger Gay 2647382 (GP) (Mallary Farm Challenger)	2	2	365	206	13094	4.2	553.6
B. & O., R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.							
Hood Farms Charlotte 2617563 (N J E S Sensation Charlot Conqueror)	2	4	365	48	11090	4.3	478.6
B. & O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Boston, Mass.							
Farfields Minto Champion 2677826 (GP) (Farfields Champion)	2	3	357	220	13425	3.5	470.8
B. & O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.							
Butterfly Alice Lochinvar 2580176 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	4	365	234	13425	3.5	469.1
B., R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. O., J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.							
Redfield Bessie Bettina Ormsby 2625361 (VG) (Redfield Gypsie Bettina Belle)	2	2	365	220	12191	3.7	456.8
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Redfield Fobes Gypsie Model 2625359 (GP) (King Bessie Fobes Maid)	2	2	365	89	13022	3.4	438.3
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
For-Mar Lochinvar Jenn 2892341 (Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 2)	1	11	315	225	11796	3.6	423.1
B., F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich. O., Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.							
Redfield Fobes Gypsie Maid 2659698 (GP) (King Bessie Fobes Maid)	1	11	365	186	11240	3.7	418.0
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
YEARLY DIVISION 2X							
Full-Aged Class							
Blossom Hill Della Jennie 2326083 (VG) (Dunloggin Laird Della)	5	9	365	144	18712	3.7	685.5
B., Martin J. Sheridan, Jr., Lebanon, N. J. O., J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.							
Kneedmore Belle Wayne Salo 2307774 (GP) (Edwarnos King Bessie Ormsby Salo)	6	1	365	228	19108	3.5	677.2
B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.							
Dupine Sparkle Alice Edna 2363169 (GP) (Hallrose Sparkle)	6	1	365	136	17613	3.7	658.1
B. & O., Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg.							
Andon Sadie Walker Zozo 2239263 (Sleepy Hollow Consorte Laddie)	7	2	261	37	15663	3.9	605.7
B., Mrs. Annie Donders, Fresno, Calif. O., Mario P. Bianchi, Fresno, Calif.							
Homestead Bettina Abbekerk 2641795 (E) (Lonsdale Sir Sylvius)	11	6	365	—	16890	3.5	593.3
B., Logan Bros., Amherst, N. S. O., General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.							
Klazerina Della 2374869 (Triune Ormsby Della Lass)	5	3	344	168	14665	3.8	550.2
B. & O., Emil Titel, Glenbeulah, Wis.							
Della Beechwood Girl 2374863 (Admiral Beechwood 2d)	5	5	365	—	13927	3.9	543.0
B. & O., Emil Titel, Glenbeulah, Wis.							
Helen Pontiac Belmont Lynn 2096083 (VG) (Asylum Pontiac Belmont)	9	1	338	182	16289	3.3	542.7
B., Wm. Pingel, Chilton, Wis. O. Delmar Richter, Menasha, Wis.							
Bess Ormsby Fobes Inka Beets 2698602 (Manfdell Creator Fobes)	5	7	365	227	14097	3.7	526.9
B. & O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Senior Four-Year Class							
Baker Farm Marlenn 2316000 (GP) (Dunloggin Aim)	5	10	365	221	15182	3.4	515.6
B., Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.							
Inveraray Tidy Princess 2823094 (Kelleynn Ormsby Tidy)	5	0	309	213	13665	3.4	458.4
B., W. A. Briggs, La Porte City, Iowa. O., Karl H. & Lenore K. Kainz, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.							
Senior Four-Year Class							
Kneedmore Florence Wayne Bessie 2381050 (G) (Edwarnos King Bessie Ormsby Salo)	4	8	365	49	20412	3.2	647.0
B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.							
Ball Farm Lochinvar Lilly 2484398 (GP) (Meadowood Lochinvar Duke)	4	6	358	173	15061	3.1	472.0
B. & O., Edgar G. Ball, Elwood, Ind.							
Bertha Lyons Creamelle 2364824 (R M F Lyons Korndyke)	4	10	314	224	12156	3.4	410.5
B., J. A. Byard, Schuyler Lake, N. Y. O., McLaury Brothers, Portlandville, N. Y.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
Betty Ormsby Brookside 2372696 (Pabst Dictator)	4	4	365	84	17840	4.0	722.2
B., H. W. Greene, Howell, Mich. O. Larro Research Farm, Detroit, Mich.							
Lady Peerless Homestead 2613933 (VG) (Carnation Peerless Homestead)	4	3	365	34	17368	3.7	646.9
B., A. D. Nye, Malta, Idaho. O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.					State Leader		
Idaho Fobes Barbara 2453488 (GP) (Koba Colantha McKinley Fobes)	4	5	365	156	18011	3.5	637.7
B. & O., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.					State Leader		
Hallrose Hazel Lass 2453384 (VG) (Hallrose Progressor)	4	2	365	286	12439	4.2	524.4
B. & O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
Exranco Valdessa Cotton Sue 2564091 (G) (Showboy Inka Valdessa)	4	1	305	157	10904	4.0	436.1
B. & O., Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif.							
D H Posch Agnes Elaine 2592070 (VG) (Winterthur Fobes Posch Venice)	4	2	329	226	11409	3.7	425.6
B., Natt L. Divoll, Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.							
Curtiss Candy Renown Fayne 2512069 (Montvic Renown)	4	5	218	—	10078	3.7	369.4
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Senior Three-Year Class							
Jane Wayne Dutch Master 2557646 (Dunloggin Dutch Master)	3	6	365	206	12986	3.8	490.0
B., John Alexander, Baraboo, Wis. O., F. G. Cheney, Williamston, Mich.							
Joan Fannie Premier 2482645 (Win-Stafn Sir Premier Homestead)	3	10	333	201	11498	3.9	453.8
B., Edwin Vorpagel, Burlington, Wis. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
Lake Park Retta Ormsby Rag Apple 2523295 (GP) (Osborndale Tovarich Sir Rag Apple)	3	9	365	171	11726	3.8	445.2
B. & O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan, Wis.							
Green Meadow Eva Ormsby Fobes 2713214 (E) (Osborndale Ormsby Judge)	3	6	319	162	12803	3.2	412.1
B. & O., Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.							
Curtiss Candy Renown Sylvia 2563014 (Montvic Renown)	3	11	189	—	8927	4.3	387.0
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Junior Three-Year Class							
Kneedmore Belle Ormsby Judy 2533201 (G) (Edwarnos King Bessie Ormsby Salo)	3	3	365	—	16874	3.7	618.6
B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.							
Lady Raymondale Daisy 2577080 (Raymondale Ideal Successor)	3	0	365	219	18116	3.4	610.3
B., Glenside Building Corp., Muskegon, Mich. O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.							
Kneedmore Senator Monica 2561647 (Ravenglen Senator Ormsby Monica)	3	1	351	229	17766	3.3	591.1
B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.							
Lois Illchee Wayne 2880035 (GP) (Prince Pabst Wayne)	3	5	365	196	13791	3.7	511.3
B., George Wilkinson, Cheltenham, Ont. O., Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.							
Broad Rock Castor Caprice 2659208 (F) (Korndyke Ormsby Castor)	3	1	331	229	11652	3.9	451.0
B., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. O., Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.							
Broad Rock Royal Bonheur 2553128 (F) (Quonquont Royal Starter)	3	1	363	170	11093	3.3	367.2
B., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. O., Cyril W. Knibb, Pascoag, R. I.							
Senior Two-Year Class							
Colony Vale Countess 2907718 (VG) (Colony Vronka Sir Romeo 7th)	2	6	365	102	13221	3.7	494.3
B., Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C. O., S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oreg.							
N P Belle Klaver Inez 2702193 (F) (Carnation Hello Imperial)	2	9	343	222	11660	4.1	474.3
B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Neb.							
Fobes De Kol Ormsby Beets 2602484 (G) (Luxmont Arodella Beets All)	2	11	362	191	12179	3.5	426.2
B. & O., Weaver Witwer, Marion, Iowa.							
Netherland Belle Liberator 2908922 (Pick Spring Montvic Liberator)	2	10	340	137	9543	4.3	413.0
B. & O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.							
Green Meadow Zula Ormsby 2633609 (VG) (Triune Ormsby Emperor)	2	8	365	180	10903	3.6	390.4
B. & O., Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.							
Junior Two-Year Class							
Kitco Fobes Helbon Inis 2661124 (Winterthur Victor Nebska Yukon)	2	4	365	232	12848	3.7	479.7
B. & O., F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass.							
Enflorn Valentine Fayne 2625269 (Farfields Pearl Senator Fayne)	2	5	365	119	13040	3.4	443.1
B. & O., F. G. Cheney, Williamston, Mich.							
Bayfield Royal Anna 2707807 (Quonquont Royal Starter)	2	1	355	225	11106	3.9	433.0
B. & O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.							
Edwarnos Ormsby Dame Rose 2634226 (Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby)	2	2	365	87	11002	3.7	412.4
B. & O., Edward M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich.							
Kneedmore Senator Ormsby Susie 2674433 (Ravenglen Senator Ormsby Monica)	2	2	352	235	11583	3.5	407.4
B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.							
Wionk Var Beauty Clare 2632180 (GP) (Osborndale Star Dust)	2	4	318	211	11618	3.3	382.4
B., H. F. Meacham, Bartlett, Ill. O., Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill.							
Jonnbell Gold Bank 2619864 (Jonnbell Gold)	2	2	305	—	11440	3.3	372.9
B. & O., John A. Bell Jr. Sewickley, Pa.							
Dupine Carnation Cinderella Helen 2644618 (Carnation Artisan)	2	0	365	63	10990	3.3	364.3
B. & O., Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg, Oreg.							

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

In this issue are reported 96 herds containing 2595 cows. There are five herds tested in Classification 3X, 88 in Classification 2X, and three in the 3X-2X combination.

The leading herd in this report is owned by Ralph A. Muller, Washington, Ill. with an average of 16432 lbs. milk, 3.6%, and 597.4 lbs. fat on nine cows in Classification 2X. This is the third highest average that has yet been reported in the group of 15 cows or less in Classification 2X. It is a splendid beginning for Mr. Muller in his first year in the Herd Test.

Harry Williams, Cedar Springs, Mich. has an average of 14842 lbs. milk, 3.7%, and 556.5 lbs. fat on nine cows in Classification 2X. This is the second consecutive year that the herd has averaged over 500 lbs. fat and 13500 lbs. milk. It is a fine showing for the first two years in the Herd Test.

Lester F. Weck, Ohio City, Ohio has an average of 15069 lbs. milk, 3.5%, and 530.2 lbs. fat on six cows, four of them tested in Classification 3X. This is the sixth consecutive year that this herd has been in the Herd Test. Last year no herd average was computed as there were less than five cows in the herd. The other five years, however, have ranged from 432 to 622 lbs. fat and from 12000 to 19000 lbs. milk.

Clifton A. Williams, Eaton Rapids, Mich. has an average of 13618 lbs. milk, 3.8%, and 521.6 lbs. fat on 14 cows in Classification 2X. This is a fine showing for the first year in the Herd Test.

J. P. C. King, Summerville, Pa. has an average of 14176 lbs. milk, 3.6%, and 515.1 lbs. fat on eight cows in Classification 2X. Both years that this herd has been in the Herd Test, the average has exceeded 495 lbs. fat and 13790 lbs. milk with a 3.6% test.

A. R. Schutz, Dallas, Wis. has an average of 13195 lbs. milk, 3.9%, and 513.0 lbs. fat on 18 cows in Classification 2X. This is the best average that the herd has made to date, although it has exceeded 450 lbs. fat and 12000 lbs. milk with an average test of 3.7% or better in each of the four years that it has been in the Herd Test.

Wm. P. Musselman, Newtown, Pa. has an average of 12566 lbs. milk, 4.0%, and 505.9 lbs. fat on six cows in Classification 2X. This herd is also making a fine start for its first year in the Herd Test.

The eighth herd in this report to make a 500 lb. average is that of F. S. Borror & Sons, Springville, Calif. with an average of 13625 lbs. milk, 3.7%, and 501.7 lbs. fat on 32 cows in Classification 2X. In the eight years that this herd has been in the Herd Test, it has twice exceeded the 500 lb. mark. In every one of the eight years, average production has been over 430 lbs. fat and 12500 lbs. milk.

The detailed report follows:

Owner	No. Cows	Days in Milk	Avg. Milk	Avg. %	Avg. Fat
Classification 3X					
Ypsilanti State Hospital, Ypsilanti, Mich. * ** (17) (0-6-23)	62	303	13716	3.5	475.3
Roscoe V. Sullins, Lyons, Ohio (2) (0-0-7)	9	320	13704	3.4	472.0
Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland, Wyo. (1) (0-0-9)	29	304	14263	3.3	468.6
Donald Phillips, Salem, Ohio (6) (0-0-8)	21	310	11614	3.9	452.4
Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn. (4) (0-0-6)	22	305	12208	3.6	437.9
Classification 2X					
Ralph A. Muller, Washington, Ill. (1) (0-1-2)	9	324	16422	3.6	597.4
Harry Williams, Cedar Springs, Mich. (2) (0-0-4)	9	296	14842	3.7	556.5
Clifton A. Williams, Eaton Rapids, Mich. (1) (0-0-6)	14	308	13618	3.8	521.6
J. P. C. King, Summerville, Pa. (2) (0-0-2)	8	311	14176	3.6	515.1
A. R. Schutz, Dallas, Wis. (4) (0-0-11)	18	304	13195	3.9	513.0
Wm. P. Musselman, Newton, Pa. (1) (0-0-4)	6	336	12566	4.0	505.9
F. S. Borror & Son, Springville, Calif. (8) (1-0-33)	32	304	13625	3.7	501.7
Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke, N. Y. (4) (1-0-11)	20	308	13263	3.7	491.4
G. E. Peterson, Orleans, Mich. (4) (0-0-14)	16	322	13782	3.5	486.6
Robert L. Ray, Eau Claire, Wis. (3) (0-0-7)	18	311	13845	3.5	485.7
Bonnie Brae Farm, Meridian, Idaho (11) (0-0-13)	8	340	12624	3.8	483.5
W. T. Henderson, Paullina, Iowa (2) (0-0-6)	8	299	13533	3.5	479.5
Herbert C. Sheldon, Hillsdale, N. Y. (2) (0-0-8)	16	314	13433	3.6	479.0
Fred L. Bork, Tiffin, Ohio (1) (0-0-7)	17	309	14361	3.3	473.7
Walter Oliver, Pontiac, Mich. (4) (0-0-7)	10	307	12882	3.7	472.3
Ernest C. Strobeck & Lester O. Kent, Macedon, N. Y. (1) (0-0-5)	17	310	12846	3.7	471.0
Charles C. Heckathorn, Three Oaks, Mich. (5) (0-1-6)	13	305	13781	3.4	468.1
T. Benton Carey, Cowiche, Wash. (5) (0-0-7)	23	305	13250	3.5	462.3
Francis Doherty, Brown City, Mich. (2) (0-0-2)	12	319	13687	3.4	458.8
John Tomczyk, Croswell, Mich. (2) (0-0-2)	13	310	12530	3.6	453.6
Jacob Vander Molen, Grand Rapids, Mich. (1) (0-0-7)	6	294	12128	3.7	452.1
Henry Wegener, Ingleside, Ill. (6) (0-0-18)	29	319	12603	3.6	451.5
Howard Borton, Lansing, Mich. (1) (0-0-1)	11	314	12758	3.5	443.7
Mrs. Ruth Rogers, Big Rapids, Mich. (11) (1-0-11)	15	318	11161	4.0	443.3
Temple C. Slaughter, Culpeper, Va. (1) (0-0-6)	21	300	12695	3.5	441.0
W. R. Thomas, Ovid, Mich. (4) (1-0-8)	18	345	11385	3.9	438.6
Robert E. Sigler, New Carlisle, Ohio (3) (1-1-4)	8	307	11447	3.8	438.6
Harvey Bechtelheimer, Sabetha, Kans. (13) (0-0-8)	13	281	12758	3.4	436.3
Goodman Brothers, Wonewoc, Wis. (4) (0-0-3)	24	306	12339	3.5	433.1
F. J. Stransky, Savanna, Ill. (1) (0-0-14)	35	288	11604	3.7	430.8
St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Abilene, Kans. (3) (3-0-21)	30	322	12124	3.5	430.2
Theodore H. Armstrong, Lake Odessa, Mich. (1) (0-0-1)	6	307	11616	3.7	424.3
A. J. Cull, Pewaukee, Wis. (4) (0-0-3)	24	307	12060	3.5	423.5
Edward N. Mirsberger, Hilbert, Wis. (1) (0-0-5)	17	315	12585	3.4	423.4
Lester P. Dauber, Newark, Ill. (5) (0-0-10)	8	301	12120	3.5	422.5
Elwyn W. Hamlyn, West Bend, Wis. (1) (0-3-15)	14	299	11472	3.7	421.2
Vanlard Farm, Hilliards, Ohio (14) (0-0-13)	30	322	11300	3.7	416.6
Kenneth P. McDannel, East Canton, Ohio (7) (0-0-4)	16	319	10884	3.8	412.2
Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Maine (1) (0-0-6)	11	304	11763	3.5	408.4
Raymond Minges, Harrison, Ohio (4) (0-0-2)	14	294	11217	3.6	407.3
Dr. Walter R. Tobin, Delavan, Wis. (3) (0-0-3)	15	278	11826	3.4	407.0
James Golden, Friendship, Wis. (1) (0-1-7)	10	295	12076	3.4	406.7
Ray C. Steiner, Sterling, Ohio (2) (0-0-5)	19	308	10949	3.7	406.6
Henry Topliff & Son, Formoso, Kans. (4) (0-0-13)	23	309	12024	3.3	402.7
H. J. Trindade, Merced, Calif. (4) (0-0-31)	15	286	11156	3.6	398.4
Howard N. Case, Three Bridges, N. J. (4) (0-0-8)	16	302	11193	3.5	397.2
Steve A. & John P. Horvath, New Carlisle, Ind. (4) (0-0-5)	21	293	10330	3.8	392.5
St. Charles Boys' Home, Milwaukee, Wis. (10) (0-1-7)	5	318	10182	3.8	386.8
Don C. Sutton, Woodstock, Ill. (3) (0-0-0)	9	305	11256	3.4	382.9
Jaeger Brothers, Ixonia, Wis. (3) (0-0-10)	20	296	10828	3.5	382.1
C. M. Chamberlin & Harvey Chamberlin, Owosso, Mich. (2) (0-0-3)	10	297	11259	3.4	381.2
Rudolph J. Olson, Kenosha, Wis. (6) (0-0-9)	20	307	10261	3.7	378.4
Reuben Klofanda, Racine, Wis. (5) (0-0-8)	11	295	11279	3.3	377.7
H. W. Betry & Son, Berlin, Wis. (5) (0-0-8)	13	305	11535	3.3	375.4
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C. (4) (0-0-23)	72	279	10585	3.5	373.9
Natt L. Divoll, Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt. (4) (0-1-9)	19	278	10979	3.4	372.5
Arthur D. Williams, Houghton, N. Y. (8) (0-0-6)	16	284	10245	3.6	369.9
A. T. Dize, Winston-Salem, N. C. (1) (0-0-2)	17	307	10384	3.5	367.8
Leon W. Ryder, Ripon, Wis. (3) (0-0-7)	13	297	10798	3.4	366.5
Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho (4) (2-0-4)	19	299	10127	3.6	365.3
Harry C. Woodfield, Jr., Windsor, N. Y. (4) (0-0-5)	18	318	10747	3.4	365.0
Herbert & Keith Warner, Rochester, Ind. (4) (1-0-4)	17	316	9909	3.7	361.7
Gerald Armstrong, Auburn, Nebr. (2) (0-0-1)	14	292	10379	3.5	361.4
Peter Bahre, Suffield, Conn. (2) (0-0-2)	12	296	10660	3.4	361.3
Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J. (1) (0-2-10)	37	319	9693	3.7	356.3
Henry J. Gramling & Sons, Dousman, Wis. (3) (0-0-10)	20	302	10062	3.5	355.7
E. D. Mitchell, Hendersonville, N. C. (2) (0-0-16)	43	301	10357	3.4	351.7
Floyd Wells & Son, Pataskala, Ohio (5) (0-0-2)	8	316	10118	3.5	350.5
Warren G. Butters, East Corinth, Maine (3) (0-0-6)	17	271	9424	3.7	347.7
Meadow Springs Farm, Alliance, Ohio (3) (1-0-12)	29	312	9198	3.7	343.1
Tiffin State Hospital, Tiffin, Ohio (2) (0-0-10)	53	293	10082	3.4	338.8
J. Kirk Lucky, Elmore, Ohio (3) (0-0-6)	13	294	9574	3.5	336.7
Mrs. James Oleson, Ypsilanti, Mich. (2) (0-0-2)	14	303	10097	3.3	334.8
Chris C. Jensen, Colfax, Wis. (3) (0-0-8)	21	314	9258	3.6	331.2
Iowa Soldiers' Orphans Home, Davenport, Iowa (9) (0-0-8)	24	309	9736	3.4	329.9
Mark M. Crain, Angola, Ind. (4) (0-0-2)	9	297	9972	3.3	329.7
Osborn Prison Farm, Somers, Conn. (14)(0-0-8)	54	288	9280	3.5	324.6
Herbert A. Hawes, Union, Maine (2) (0-0-4)	15	292	9099	3.6	324.4
Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota, N. Y. (3) (0-0-18)	47	297	9681	3.3	321.5
G. B. Parsons, Woonsocket, S. Dak. (1) (0-0-6)	14	282	9439	3.4	318.6
Theodore S. Gold, West Cornwall, Conn. (21) (0-0-3)	24	283	8784	3.6	315.6
S. C. Pirie, Spring Grove, Ill. (1) (0-0-12)	37	279	9074	3.4	312.1
Sisters of Providence, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind. (1) (0-2-5)	29	290	9046	3.4	306.1
Gertrude Hoffman, Defiance, Ohio (1) (0-0-4)	18	230	9059	3.3	296.6
Essex County Agricultural School, Hathorne, Mass. (8) (0-0-3)	16	304	7638	3.8	290.6
Estate of Dan MacLean, Elkhorn, Wis. (6) (0-0-20)	21	301	8187	3.4	279.0
Erlin R. Lomen, Decorah, Iowa (1) (0-0-6)	12	273	7223	3.6	262.6
Dr. J. Van Houten, Valley City, N. Dak. (1) (0-0-6)	16	254	6578	3.6	238.0
Classification 3X-2X					
Lester F. Weck, Ohio City, Ohio (6) (0-0-9) (4-3X-2-2X)	6	321	15069	3.5	530.2
Laurence Armour, Antioch, Ill. (2) (0-0-8) (4-3X-15-2X)	19	304	12775	3.5	445.9

A. P. Anderson, Espanola, Wash (4) (0-0-2) (11-3X-7-2X)	18	295	11172	3.5	388.7

* **

Key to numbers in parenthesis: (17) (0-6-23)

*Number consecutive years on Herd Test.

**1. Number nurse cows, cows with damaged udders, and cows 12 years of age and over, omitted from herd average.

2. Cows omitted from herd average by cancellation of registry certificates.

3. Cows in herd less than 300 days (not figured in herd average.)

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported or 77 herds. High score is 87.5 on 4 head owned by V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho. **Utah State Agricultural College,** Logan, Utah, is in second place with an average score of 86.3 on 13 head.

The largest herd in this report is Massillon State Hospital, Massillon, Ohio, with 95 head **averaging 78.8.** Closely following in size is the Neale Farms, Waco, Texas, with 92 head, making the fine average score of 83.8.

There are 44 "Excellent" animals included in these summaries. The largest number is 9 head owned by the Neale Farms, Waco, **Texas. Utah State** Industrial School, Ogden, Utah, has 7. Henderson Brothers, Shelbyville, Ky.; George E. Stone, **Sharon,** Kans., and Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho, each have 3. R. C. Beezley, Girard, Kans.; Reinhold F. Zimmerman, Fox Lake, **Wis.; R. W. Bollman, Edna,** Kans.; Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, and George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho, have 2 each. Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah; Edjoben Farms, Clovis, Calif.; Paul L. Fickel, Earleton, Kans.; H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Lawrence Neis, Juneau, Wis.; James Golden, **Friendship, Wis.; Kenneth P.** McDannel, East Canton, Ohio; Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot, Idaho, and Massillon State Hospital, Massillon, Ohio, have 1 "Excellent" animal apiece.

The figure in parenthesis following the name and address of the owner represents the number of times that the herd has been classified. When the figure does not appear, it indicates that this is the first time that the herd has been inspected. The most frequently classified herd in this report is that of the University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, which has been classified 13 times.

The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary and average score.

Owner	E.	V. G.	G. P.	G.	F.	Total	Classif. Score
V. W. Carson, Bliss, Idaho (6)	0	4	0	0	0	4	87.5
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah (6)	1	9	2	1	0	13	86.3
Wallace J. Beckner, Belle Plaine, Kans. (6)	0	8	7	2	0	17	84.3
Henderson Bros., Shelbyville, Ky. (2)	3	6	1	4	1	15	84.3
Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa (4)	0	7	5	2	0	14	84.3
Edjoben Farms, Clovis, Calif. (2)	1	8	5	4	0	18	84.2
William M. Curtis & Son, Mauston, Wis. (4)	0	8	10	2	0	20	84.0
The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas (3)	9	27	35	21	0	92	83.8
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah (9)	7	7	11	7	2	34	83.8
George E. Stone, Sharon, Kans. (4)	3	11	13	9	0	36	83.6
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (13)	0	11	6	6	0	23	83.6
Goodman Bros., Wonewoc, Wis. (3)	0	8	11	5	0	24	83.1
R. C. Beezley, Girard, Kans. (4)	2	13	18	13	0	46	82.9
Paul L. Fickel, Earleton, Kans. (3)	1	3	8	2	1	15	82.7
Luther Shetlar, Conway Springs, Kans. (4)	0	7	5	4	1	17	82.6
Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho (4)	3	3	13	4	2	24	82.5
Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater, Okla. (5)	0	10	18	4	3	35	82.3
Merrill N. Warnick & Sons, Pleasant Grove, Utah (7)	0	2	11	3	0	16	82.2
Herman C. Stichtman, New London, Wis. (2)	0	2	3	3	0	8	81.9
Barrett Bros., Camp Douglas, Wis.	0	6	8	4	2	20	81.8
Reinhold F. Zimmerman, Fox Lake, Wis. (3)	2	10	12	9	4	37	81.8
H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn. (2)	1	10	11	13	2	37	81.7
Clarence Zarnowski, Halstead, Kans. (2)	0	2	1	3	0	6	81.7
R. W. Bollman, Edna, Kans. (5)	2	11	14	13	4	44	81.6
Walter M. Brog, Salem, Oreg. (2)	0	7	13	7	2	29	81.6
Thos. E. Mabbrey, Rupert, Idaho (7)	0	3	3	5	0	11	81.6
Douglas Wright, Franklin, Idaho	0	3	3	5	0	11	81.6
Harold W. Coddington, Rupert, Idaho (7)	0	1	2	2	0	5	81.5
Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kans. (8)	0	4	18	5	2	29	81.5
Lawrence Neis, Juneau, Wis. (2)	1	3	2	2	2	10	81.5
Leo F. Fickel, Thayer, Kans. (3)	0	1	5	3	0	9	81.4
James L. McPherson, Rigby, Idaho (2)	0	2	2	1	1	6	81.3
James Golden, Friendship, Wis. (2)	1	2	4	8	0	15	81.2
Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah (2)	2	3	9	9	2	25	81.1
Duane Hoffman, Black River Falls, Wis. (4)	0	8	19	12	3	42	81.1
William H. Nielsen, Spanish Fork, Utah	0	3	9	5	1	19	81.1
Smithhisler Bros., Danville, Kans. (2)	0	5	6	8	1	20	81.1
James A. Earl, Grand Forks, N. Dak.	0	4	6	10	0	20	81.0
R. V. Fickel, Chanute, Kans. (4)	0	1	4	4	0	9	80.8
Kenneth P. McDannel, East Canton, Ohio (2)	1	6	6	6	4	23	80.8
Betty Ruth Ropp and Robert Ropp, Toronto, Kans.	0	0	2	1	0	3	80.8
Edward Solem, Wonewoc, Wis. (2)	0	5	3	5	2	15	80.8
Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans. (6)	0	6	13	9	2	30	80.8
John J. Astor, Basking Ridge, N. J.	0	1	1	3	0	5	80.5
George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho (2)	2	6	11	22	2	43	80.5
Kenneth L. Nielson, New Plymouth, Idaho (3)	0	1	2	4	0	7	80.4
State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. (3)	0	7	16	14	4	41	80.4
Arthur A. Pearson, Modesto, Calif. (3)	0	1	5	3	1	10	80.3
Henry F. and Veryl J. Reinhold, Idaho Falls, Idaho (2)	0	3	1	5	1	10	80.3
C. M. Thompson & Sons, Godley, Texas (2)	0	4	12	9	3	28	80.3
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. (2)	0	4	10	8	3	25	80.2
Lynn E. Brown, Altamont, Kans.	0	0	2	2	0	4	80.0
Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot, Idaho	1	1	4	4	2	12	80.0
Don Pack, Idaho Falls, Idaho (2)	0	0	6	2	1	9	80.0
Harmon E. Day, Draper, Utah (2)	0	3	10	4	4	21	79.9
Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas (2)	0	4	8	6	4	22	79.8
James B. Harrison, Portland, Oreg	0	2	9	7	3	21	79.5
S. D. Ruby, Elkhorn, Wis.	0	8	16	17	8	49	79.5
Edwin W. Ames and Son, Heyburn, Idaho (6)	0	1	5	3	2	11	79.3
Ruven Abel, Seymour, Wis.	0	0	2	4	0	6	79.2
Harry O'Connor, Reedsburg, Wis. (2)	0	1	5	4	2	12	79.2
Melvin A. Uhlenbrauck, Appleton, Wis. (2)	0	3	4	6	3	16	79.2
Robert Boening & Son, St. Ansgar, Iowa (2)	0	2	8	12	3	25	79.0
Morningside Hospital, Portland, Oreg. (2)	0	0	5	6	1	12	79.0
Wallace E. Bayley, Lake Beulah, Wis. (3)	0	2	8	8	4	22	78.9
K. V. Lipscomb, Dallas, Texas (3)	0	5	12	18	7	42	78.9
K. Dale Werner, Sharon, Kans.	0	0	5	0	2	7	78.9
G. J. MacMillan, Uniontown, Ohio	0	2	4	4	4	15	78.8
Massillon State Hospital, Massillon, Ohio (5)	1	12	24	40	18	95	78.8
James S. Frakes, Bend, Oreg.	0	3	2	7	3	15	78.7
Leo J. Johnson, Wichita, Kans.	0	1	4	5	3	13	78.1
So. Wis. Colony and Training School, Union Grove, Wis. (3)	0	9	20	35	19	83	78.1
Jack D. Allred, Preston, Idaho	0	0	0	2	0	2	77.5
Ohio State Reformatory, Mansfield, Ohio (5)	0	4	28	25	27	84	77.2
Trumbull County Experiment Farm, Cortland, Ohio (2)	0	1	6	9	8	24	76.7
Dayton State Hospital, Dayton, Ohio (5)	0	2	15	29	25	71	76.2
O. H. Batzli, Excelsior, Minn.	0	0	2	7	5	14	75.5

LEO R. BLANDING, Advanced Registry Department

CHRISTMAS GIFT SUGGESTIONS

For the Holstein Breeder on Your List

For the Office...

THE NEW STANDARD HERD REGISTER
Ideal for the small herd. Contains 50 female blanks, 3 male blanks, service record sheets, etc. (size 11½ x 9 inches). Plastic bound, heavy pressboard cover; opens flat for easy writing.
Price $2.00

MASTER HERD REGISTER
A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid imitation leather). Waterproof. Will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 3 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches.
Price $6.00
Extra blanks at $1.50 *per* 100; $1.00 *for* 50.

POCKET HERD REGISTER
A 2-ring binder of the same quality Fabrikoid, imitation leather, as the "Master." 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches.
Price $4.00
Extra blanks at $1.00 *per* 100; 75c *for* 50.

BARN BOOK
A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several year's breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper. An inexpensive but useful gift.
Price $ .50

Also certificate envelopes for filing registration and transfer blanks at $1.50 *per* 100; $1.00 *for* 50; 40c *per dozen. Milk Record Sheets for recording milk weights in the barn. Room for* 12 *cows for* 31 *days, 2X milking.* $1.00 *per dozen.*

For the Bookshelf...

COWPHILOSOPHY
By Mark H. Keeney. Now in the 3rd printing of the 2nd revised edition. A leader in the field of dairy publications. A text book for the breeder, written in cowman's language, and by a practical dairyman.
Price $3.00
(Canadian breeders should contact the HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN JOURNAL, Canadian distributors, of Cowphilosophy).

FEEDS AND FEEDING (21st edition)
By F. B. Morrison. The bible of livestock feeders and the standard reference book of scientists. Contains 1200 pages, more than 200 illustrations, handsomely and substantially bound. (See review page 28, Nov. 6 issue of WORLD).
Price $7.00

PRINCIPLES OF VETERINARY SCIENCE
By Frederick Brown Hadley, D. V. M. This is the veterinary book we have been waiting to see. Part 1 is devoted to a study of Anatomy and Physiology of Animals, and Part 2 to Animal Diseases. A very complete discussion in language understandable to the layman. 4th edition, completely revised; 521 pages, illustrated.
Price $5.00

Prompt Delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed
Order Today From
Box X

Holstein-Friesian World
Lacona, N. Y.

Dairy Cattle Congress

(Continued from page 84)

As mentioned earlier in the story this very strong class was headed by three Pabst entries. For the first time Pabst Regal stepped out in front of his associates with the group consisting of the reserve grand champion bull, the best uddered cow, the second and the fourth prize two-year-olds. His brother Pabst Roamer stood next with four high money females, and their sire Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad in third place, probably for the first time in his life but rather liking it under the circumstances. At Wisconsin State Fair these same three gets placed in reverse order with Roamer carrying the ball at all of the intervening State Fairs. These younger animals have come on very nicely since the early shows.

The Robert E. Haeger Memorial Trophy went to the winner and was presented by Leo Blanding.

1—Get of Pabst Regal 901195, Pabst Farms Inc.; 2—Get of Pabst Roamer 859213, Pabst Farms Inc.; 3—Get of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad 697789, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4—Get of Jule King Fabes 789081, Hickory Creek Farms and Allen Hetts; 5—Get of Chip of Nettie and Aaggie 808285, Franlo Farms; 6—Get of Mt. Pleasant Alcartra Dictator 823968, Nelson and Don Rehder; 7—Get of King Bessie Senator 741205, Ravenglen Farms; 8—Get of Wisconsin Ideal 933122, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 9—Get of Pabst Burke Banner 895906, Leonard G. W. Gabbert.

Junior Get-of-Sire

Pabst, Franlo and Elmwood were represented by groups that had been well up all the way, and it was a very tight fit with Pabst Roamer in the lead, followed by Chip of Nettie and Aaggie and Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, three very fine groups of young animals.

1—Get of Pabst Roamer 859213, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2—Get of Chip of Nettie and Aaggie 808285, Franlo Farms; 3—Get of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince 915469, Elmwood Farms; 4—Get of Franlo Chip Roebuck 908548, Franlo Farms; 5—Get of Montvic Emperor Lochinvar 882390, Harvey A. Nelson and Sons; 6—Get of Mooseheart Prince 970204, Mooseheart Farms; 7—Get of Green Meadow Constellation 948562, Green Meadow Farms; 8—Get of Wis Ideal 933122, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 9—Get of Weber King Hester Burke Ormsby, Clyde Hill Farm 10—Get of Sir Perfection Transmitter Lilly 866279, Nelson and Don Rehder.

Produce-of-Dam

Ravenglen had their veteran campaigners out of Ormsby Triune Princess in good form at last both showing fresh, and they stepped out front quite handily over the 1946 All-American Produce shown by Elmwood. Allen Hetts was in third place with his Gloria and her older sister, thus Ravenglen won both the opening and the closing class of this show.

1—Produce of Ormsby Triune Princess 1700946, Ravenglen Farms; 2—Produce of Marie Johanna Polkadot 170-1592, Elmwood Farms; 3—Produce of Crescent Beauty Neta Gloria 2034204, Allen Hetts; 4—Produce of Pabst Moncader Belmont 1865552, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 5—Produce of Glenside Bessie Ormsby Nig Piebe 2126373, Elmwood Farms; 6—Produce of Leedora Lady Buckeue Echo 1890392, Hickory Creek Farms; 7—Produce of Pabst Burke Rag Apple De Kol 2365506, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 8—Produce of Helen Aaggie in 1869523, Franlo Farms; 9—Prod-

uce of Golden Dairy Follow on Lady 2354208, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 10—Produce of Pabst Barbetta Jewel 2300442, Pabst Farms, Inc.

State Herds

Five state herds were in competition. Wisconsin and Illinois rather spread-eagled the field with Minnesota, Iowa and Missouri following in that order. Each herd won a prize of $200 coming half each from the Dairy Cattle Congress and The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

1—Wisconsin Holstein Association; 2—Illinois Holstein-Friesian Association; 3—Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Association; 4—Iowa Holstein Breeders Association; 5—Missouri Holstein-Friesian Association.

Premier Exhibitor Award

Pabst Farms, Inc.

Premier Breeder Award

Pabst Farms, Inc.

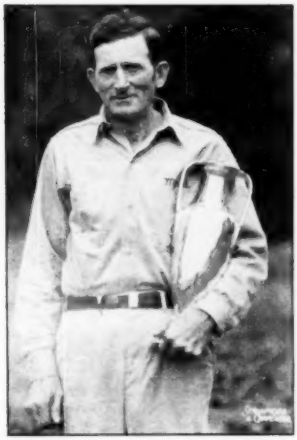
Waterloo Notes

Doc Mott and Harvey Farrington of last year's male quartet were not in attendance this year. They need have had no fear, however, as the crowd was very orderly and there were no incidents.

• • •

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pabst were interested spectators throughout the show. It was their first visit to Waterloo, and they should have many pleasant memories of it. They drove down and will have a considerably heavier load on the return trip with the various trophies and special awards taken by the Pabst Holsteins.

• • •



The Klussendorf Memorial Trophy this year was awarded to C. B. McAdam of Quailroost Farm, Rougemont, North Carolina. Selection is made upon vote of the five breed judges at Waterloo and is on the basis of excelling in endeavor, ability, and sportsmanship.

• • •

Both the Brown Swiss and Guernseys showed their best udder class under blankets, which seemed to add something special to the color of this class. Both breeds in fact put a little more zip into their national show than was the case with our breed. The Swiss with their

New, sensational, shuttle-action once-a-day barn cleaner frees dairymen of daily drudgery. Just flip the switch — it cleans your barn *cleaner*. Easy to install. Fits any gutter — any barn. No *indoor* pits or cross gutters to collect filth. Eliminates dirt-catching stable drag lines . . . endless chains . . . idlers . . . gear boxes. Saves valuable stall space. See your Jamesway dealer. Write for free folders. Learn how you can cut dairy, hog and poultry chores—save up to 3 hours a day, *every day of the year.*

Dept. HF-1149 **Jamesway** FORT ATKINSON, WIS.

Elmira, New York — Los Angeles 33, Calif.

World's Largest Maker of TIME-SAVING EQUIPMENT for Cows, Hens, Hogs.

"KANT-KOM-OFF"

COW COVERS

PATENTED

Write for Illustrated Price List

R. LAACKE CO.

1023 W. Walnut Street
Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin

PENICILLIN for MASTITIS

Amazing results reported. Low cost. Write for particulars to—

ANCHOR SERUM CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

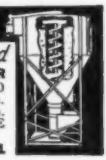
SAVE UP TO $12 a Ton

BROWER *Whirlwind* **FEED MIXER**

Easy to use. 3 sizes . . . mixes 700 to 5000 lb. batches in 10 minutes. All steel, lasts for years. Over 8000 in use. WRITE for catalog today.

EASY TERMS

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 1292, Quincy, Ill.



MASTITIS IS BEING CURED

● We handle all latest effective treatments including **Penicillin** and new *"Sulfo"* drugs. Write today for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. (of Indiana)
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS POSTPAID

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 HF- Huntington, Indiana

Let a WORLD Ad Help You

FOX RIVER VALLEY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS
"In the Heart of America's Dairyland"
Offer
SALES SERVICE
both purebreds and grades—representing over 250 purebred breeders all farmer breeder herds in 8 of Wisconsin's best dairy counties.
Free Buyer Service
Write - - -
MATH MEULEMANS, Fieldman
Kaukauna, Wisc.

DANE CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
Offers special sales service on grade & purebred cattle from one of Wisconsin's largest dairy counties where over 10,000 cattle are on DHIA test and more than 15,000 are bred artificially. For information, write—
FRANK E. CAIRNS, Fieldman
353 W. Johnson St., Madison 3, Wis.
Dial 6-0513 Res. Dial 3-5538

GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
Cows — Heifers — Serviceable Bulls
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N.
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
R. R. 4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada
Telephone 31 R 66

When in Canada
plan to visit our herd of linebred Rag Apples. Also commercial cows.
HARDY SHORE
(Telephone Byron 16R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n
For the finest in Canadian Holsteins.
Over 600 herds to select from.
Sales Agents:
Geo. C. Currie, Tel. 736J3 Ingersoll, Ont.
J. Bruce Dickout, Tel. 532J12, Salford, Ont.
"The Holland of America"

cow bells and yodelers leading the parade of championship contenders always succeeds in stealing the show for the moment.

• • •

A busload of Canadian breeders, about 30, came down to enjoy the show. It made a very fine trip for them with some herd visits enroute. This type of interest bespeaks the good breeder.

• • •

Cecil Resseguie and a carload of Pennsylvania breeders attended the show and were making a tour of herds including Maytag, Pabst and several in the Chicago area.

• • •

The breed exhibit this year was built around a six generation group from Clyde Hill Farm. This beautiful group descended from the famous Zuba. It was a striking example of the ideal characteristics of the Holstein cow, both in production and reproduction. It really stopped the crowds for a closer look.

• • •

The Holstein barns were nicely decorated. The Extension Service had prepared a series of panels illustrated by enlarged pictures of the All Time All-American winners, which attracted a lot of attention. Many of the herds likewise had their stalls set off with distinctive decorations of their own.

• • •

In the Junior show at Waterloo entries were listed by breeds as follows for the 4-H division:

Holsteins, 109; Guernseys, 48; Brown Swiss, 45; Jerseys, 40; Ayrshires, 17.

• • •

Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Mo. was persuaded to send up a two-year-old heifer with the Missouri State Herd, and got the thrill of his life when she won the two-year-old class and went on through to reserve grand champion of the show. Mr. Hartman has been very closely affiliated with Clyde Hill in his breeding program and this winning heifer was a very closely line-bred to "Old Rock" the Clyde Hill foundation sire.

• • •

An appreciated addition to the menu at the Holstein Banquet was a liberal supply of Maytag Blue Cheese for each table. This came with the compliments of Maytag Dairy Farms, and was personally delivered by Mel Campbell. Incidentally it did not seem quite natural to have no Maytag exhibit in the Holstein Show.

FOR SALE
A dark but nicely marked July 22, 1948 bull from a Carnation dam with 556 lbs. fat, 4.01%, 13852 lbs. milk at 4 yrs. on 2X. Next dam over 100,000 lbs. 3.9% 2X. Sire definitely proven good.
Priced at $225 delivered express prepaid and guaranteed to suit.
DOUGLAS HART
WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO
"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd"

Jock McCormack, formerly with Maytags and later with Curtiss Candy, came through from Arizona by express with the two year old Guernsey bull that won first and reserve champion . . . the Adohr Farms' grand champion Guernsey cow had travelled by plane from California . . . Ted Harrison, son of Dr. Ed Harrison, Harden Farms (N. Y.) manager, was one of the mainstays of the McDonald Farms Guernsey string.

The good Green Meadows herd of Michigan was hidden away in the end of the Ayrshire barn . . . Gene Fleming of Walworth County (Wisc.) Farms herd reported at Waterloo that their 1000 pound fat cow, Walco Farms Queen Tritomia Delma, is now classified Excellent as is her son in service in the herd.

Barnard Ramona Perfect Buster, first two year old heifer and reserve grand Champion of the show, is really owned by Joyce Hartman, 16 year old daughter of Arthur Hartman. The dam of this heifer unfortunately broke her leg when she had produced 340 pounds of fat in her first 240 days on test as a two year old. The sire of "Ramona" is now in service in the Hartman herd . . . R. J. Howard, Illinois and Missouri fieldman was as elated as any of the Missourians over the female reserve championship—"R. J." had worked hard to get the Missouri breeders to make their initial Waterloo showing this year and his toughest job was to persuade Art Hartman to enter "Ramona." The Missouri string had 8 animals in the money.

George Bulkley, now extension director of the Carnation Company, was greeting old Holstein friends at the show, George was the principal speaker at the FFA banquet on Thursday night . . . Ed Estel, popular show manager, received an honorary American Farmer's award from the FFA at Kansas City on Tuesday night.

Royal's Rapture of Lee's Hill, champion 3X producer of the Brown Swiss breed was made grand champion of the show . . . Both the Jersey and Milking Shorthorn grand champion cows freshened within a few hours after winning their purple banners . . . Jim Hays of the Michigan Dairy Extension Department gave his famous humorous model cow demonstration to the Brown Swiss breeders at their banquet . . . Assisting in the showing of the Hetts and Dibble Crescent Beauty string was 15 year old Judith Anderson, Dane County, Wisconsin, girl who was the winner of the Howard Clapp Memorial trophy, awarded for the first time at the 1949 Wisconsin State Fair.

Winner of grand champion 4-H heifer and of the showmanship championship over all breeds was Bob Paschol, Lamont, Iowa, grandson of Paul P. Stewart . . . The first prize senior 4-H heifer calf of Judd Leland had been purchased in the

Paul Stewart Memorial sale . . . Allen Hetts and Ben Dibble won the Holstein herdsman award as they had in 1947—this year Allen took the watch and Ben the cane . . . Illinois had things all their own way in the Special Breed Promotion Contest—first prize of $35 went to Ravenglen Farms, Antioch; second of $25 went to Howard Farms, Dundee; and third of $15 to Hickory Creek Farms.

On Monday night 1000 pounds of Iowa butter were auctioned in the arena by former Governor Nels Kratchel—a total of $1400 was raised for the Iowa Dairy Industry Queen, Miss Alberta Wendt of Cedar County, chosen from 36 county queens who were present for the finals.

WATERLOO BANQUET

Between three and four hundred people participated in the Holstein banquet on the evening of the first day's judging at Waterloo. The affair was held at Black's Tea Room, which specializes in these Cattle Congress affairs. Joe Eves was Master of Ceremonies.

The evening's program has quite a South American flavor in honor of visitors Senor G. Herrera Carrizosa of Colombia, Dr. Ricordo Crespo, President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Ecuador, along with Senor Garcia of the Ecuador Legation, who acted as his interpreter. Other introductions included National Directors Wright, Miller, McVay and Meyer; Messrs. Norton, Householder and Blanding from the Brattleboro office; Jack Frost of A D A; Joe Gemmeke of Clyde Hill, which had the wonderful extension exhibit in the Holstein section of the barn; Art Porter of Ames, whose judging team placed first in a contest of a record breaking thirty inter-collegiate judging teams; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Adams of Oklahoma; Gene Woodcock, whose 4-H exhibit attracted much attention, and others.

Manager Ed Estel appeared briefly on the program, expressed his appreciation for Holstein support of the show during the years, and invited the Holstein-Friesian Association to come back to Waterloo next year with its national show. Judge Eddie Gordon talked most interestingly on his recent judging trip to Colombia. He spoke also of the pure-bred opportunity and the intense interest of South American countries in better cattle, and their desire for high quality at all times.

Senor Carrizosa, who speaks good English, in his short speech referred to the fact that Holstein activities bring our continents together, that we were born together and were meant to live together. He paid tribute to Ernie Clark for whom the Colombia breeders have very hearty affection. Ernie judged their first national show. He was followed by Mr. Householder, Mr. Atkenson and this year Mr. Gordon. He expressed the great feeling for tradition in their country, and brought down the house with his statement that all four of these judges have made the tradition of making his cows

FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES

For Milk Fever use

FRANKLIN C. L. SOLUTION

Speed is important. A few bottles on hand may save your cows.

Calcium Content — 23% Calcium Gluconate.

250cc bottle $1.00

500cc bottle $1.50

Also with Dextrose at same price.

Intravenous Sets $2.00

FRANKLIN CHAP OINTMENT

Daily use keeps teats soft, odorless.

8 oz. jar 75c

FRANKLIN UDDER EZE

For sore teats—cracked, chapped or congested.

8 oz. jar 65c

Help for Preventing

CALF SCOUR
MASTITIS
PINK EYE

PENICILLIN
FRANKLIN SULFAN-OL
TATTOO OUTFITS
DEHORNING PASTE
FRANKLIN UTERINE CAPSULES

WRITE FOR *Free* CATALOG

Big illustrated catalog describes other Franklin Biologics and Medicinals for Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Hogs and Poultry. Ask for free copy.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND BILLINGS CALGARY

Local Drug Store Dealers or by Mail

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's

America's Leading Brand of Livestock Biologics

Join the ranks of Successful Breeders Using—

BREEDER-ADE* OIL

...for surer pregnancies ... for better young

Follow the lead of successful breeders in all parts of the country—feed Breeder-ADE Oil before mating. This blend of carrot oil, wheat germ oil and "D" activated animal sterol successfully combats nutritional sterility. 4 oz. only $1.50 postpaid!

Put Breeder-ADE Oil in feed of horses, cattle, swine, dogs, poultry and fur-bearers. Dosage varies according to size of animal—follow simple directions in Bulletin 23 sent in each package. Orders shipped same day received. Send check or money order for $1.80. Money back if not satisfied. Breeders who have tried it reorder year after year.

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Department 9 *Trade Mark

MADE TO MEASURE

WESTON
STA-PUT KOW KOVERS
are the last word in style, fit, color, quality and PRICE.

Send postcard for new folder and price list.

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO. 1319 Lawrence Street · Denver

Clip Cows Regularly With

Sunbeam
STEWART
CLIPMASTER

A Perfect XMAS GIFT for the Dairy Farmer

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, faster, better

Clip your animals the fast, easy way with the new Sunbeam Stewart electric Clipmaster. It's the clipper with the quiet, 30% more powerful, air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside the cool Easy-Grip handle. Has anti-friction tension control that assures perfect tension between blades and provides easy adjustment. $32.50. (Denver and West, $32.75.) Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.

SUNBEAM CORPORATION
(*formerly* Chicago Flexible Shaft Company)
Dept 160 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

RELIEF FOR CHAPPED TEATS or CAKED UDDERS

Sold Everywhere

DR. LEGEAR MEDICINE CO., St. Louis 16, Mo.

DEPENDABLE
SALES and SERVICE

We have devoted over 35 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of purebred Holsteins — sometimes at public sale and sometimes at private treaty.

We have an experienced staff of six field men to assist in servicing the public. Our position is to be of service to both buyer and seller, and we have an interested clientele that trusts us to buy for them.

If you want the highest net return for your purebred Holstein herd, we feel that we can be of service to you. No charge for correspondence or telephone calls in regard to your problems.

Write or Phone

W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.
or Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308

SERVICE

Sales Catalogs — **For dairymen by dairymen** — **Individual Pedigrees**

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE THIS FALL?
Are they worth 3 cents?

Write us for information on a completely new, dignified, appealing sales help designed by dairymen for dairymen to help you see those bulls.

WATERLOO PEDIGREE CO.

Box 242 — Waterloo, Iowa — 529½ Commercial
"In the Dairy Capital of the World"

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T. B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

Service of
W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 — WAUKESHA WIS.

grand champion or reserve grand champion, and he hoped that future judges would have due regard for this tradition.

Dr. Ricordo Crespo made a brief talk in Spanish, which was interpreted by Senor Garcia. His remarks were a most graceful portion of the friendship of our countries and the high regard they have for American breeders and cattle. He spoke feelingly of their love for Paul Stewart who judged their show two years ago, and he brought from his Association a hand-made Ecuador-Panama hat to be awarded as our Association might prefer to contribute to the Paul Stewart Memorial. It was later decided that this would be awarded to the winner of the second prize in the special class set up for the Stewart Trophy.

Joe Eves upon request described his most interesting trip this summer to judge the Holstein show at Ecuador, which we have previously reported.

The main speaker of the evening was Robert H. Rumler, Assistant Executive Secretary of The Holstein-Friesian Association on "The Business End of the Holstein-Friesian Industry."

In support of his statement that the Holstein-Friesian business is big business, he stated that we have now registered over 4,000,000 Holsteins, with 675,000, or 17% of them in the past four years. This present year promises to hit 185,000 to become the highest in history. Registry applications this year are up 12% and transfers are up 7%. There is more herd classification under way in spite of the lack of inspectors, and more cows in the herd test than ever before, the number now approaching 45,000. In the central office there are now 200 clerks, and deliveries of papers are on a four-week schedule. The income of the Association this year is expected to run above $900,000 all of which will be used for the best interest of the Holstein industry, 25% of the whole amount goes back into extension advertising and promotion, and the other 75% in breed improvement, and maintenance of reliable progeny records. We now have 39,500 members and are doing business with 60,000 people.

While both registry and transfer applications are up very substantially, the proportion of transfers to registrations is running at 61% while in 1947 and 1948 it stood at 68%. While other breeds and the Canadian Association are showing decreases up to 28% in transfers the lowered percentage of transfers was suggested as indicating a stronger competition, but that the greatest competition is not from other breeds but from the 95% non-purebreds including grades and unregistered purebreds. In closing he stressed the fact that there is no substitute for quality, and that is what our breeders should strive to place on the market and sell. He left the interesting thought that no position of leadership is ever secure, or sure to be maintained, that we must keep on our toes, and it takes a strong constitution to withstand repeated attacks of prosperity.

Music was furnished during the evening by the great musical duo of Barney

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega; 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

ARIZONA

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 hd.; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carnation breeding.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 100 hd.; CTA; Vac.; Kg. Bess. Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Inyoloco Farms, Davis; 50 head; HIR; Vac. 1939; Comet, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

George H. Sawyer, Diamond S. Ranch, Modesto; 200 hd; DHIA; Vac. 1939, KPLO & KPOP.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced, R-1, Bx. 92; 75 hd.; HIR; KPLO, Sir Hester Ormsby Homestead.

COLORADO

L. T. Winger & Sons, Trinidad, 45 head; HIR-CTA; Vac.; Blood Tested; Triune breeding.

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; Approx. 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB, Bang's tested. Pabst Regal Posch.

ILLINOIS

Bonus Lea Farms, Floyd D. Rote, Capron, Boone Co.; 100 head; Rag Apples and Ormsby.

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 hd.; CTA; Vac. 1942; Montvic breeding.

Rolling Wood Farm, Rt. 2, Elgin; 100 hd.; Cert-Vac; STA; M-O-W Illehamwood proven blood.

Wisecress Farm, Batavia; 55 head; Cert.; HIR; Pabst Burke Joh., Loch., Os., Admiral blood.

L. H. Geddes, Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR; T B Acc.; Mark.; M. Dun.; Car.

Louis Holm & Sons, Mokena, Will Co.; 60 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac.-TB Acc; Rag Apple, Ormsby, Rue Ress lines.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 head; HIR-CTA; Vac.; Acc.; Pearl, Crescent Rag Apple.

Kilybracken, Wayne, DuPage; 100 hd.; AH-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

Kam Lake Farm, Iroquois Co.; 100 DHIA; Vac.; 83.2 class. Gov. Dawn Arthur.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

Conner Prairie Farm, Noblesville, Hamilton Co.; 44 cows; DHIA; Acc. TB; Vac-Neg.; Pabst B'ke Belmont Burke.

Maple Grove Farm, Glenn L. Reed, Brook, Newton Co.; 35 hd; DHIA; St. Cert- Calf Vac. Admiral-Burke.

Edw. A. Backe, Crown Point, Lake Co.; 30 hd; DHIA; Acc-Vac.; Homestead, Orms., Carnation.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 75 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

Locust Heights Farm, Lexington, Fayette Co.; 18 head; DHIA; Vac-Neg; Dun. Moose Golden Cross Prince.

MASSACHUSETTS

Clayton Farms, New Marlborough, 50 hd.; DHIA; Bang's Neg. Acc; Redstone Woolmaster.

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 80 hd.; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; 45th-Rag Apple.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee Berkshire Co.; 34 hd.; HIR; Acc; Vac.; Ray, R A Tyrone.

Frank W. LeGeyt, Sheffield, Berkshire; 75 hd.; DHIA; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sen. 45th & Chief. 7 son.

Leon M. Shumway, Williamsburg, Hampshire Co.; 40 hd.; HIR; Bang's TB; Or. & Baker Farm.

MICHIGAN

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Oakland; 100 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

John A. Rinke, Warren, Macomb Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Cert.; Rag Apple-Posch-Burke breeding.

Heckathorn Farm, Three Oaks, Berrien Co.; 50 hd.; HIR, CTA; Vac.; Montvic-King Bessie.

Jonclar Dairy Farm, Riegle & Rayner, Davison, Gen. Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Car. R. A. breeding.

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; H.I.R.; Vac. Neg.; Carn. & Mont. breeding.

George and Ross Robb, Fowlerville, Livingston Co.; 40 head; HIR; Neg.; Rainbow Ormsby.

Van Hoosen Farm, Rochester, Oak Co.; 175 hd; HIR; Vac.; Sires; Carn. Imp.; Gold Medal Bu. Sun.

MINNESOTA

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 hd.; HIR; Femco Alma, Burke, Lochinvar breeding.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 45 head; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Stewart & Maytag.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 head; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

MONTANA

Shumate Dairy, Helena, Lewis & Clark Co.; 90 hd.; HIR-DHIA; TB Acc-Vac.; Hallr. Orm. Rube.

David Lea & Son, Stevensville, Ravalli Co.; 50 hd.; Class 82.2; Acc-Neg.; Orms. Raven, Creston.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 head; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

McCarter Farm, Rochester; 35 hd; HIR; Neg.; 45th breeding.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

NEW YORK

Earnest H. Bartlett, Georgetown; 30 head; CTA; Class.; Cert.; Quonquont, Mont., Winterthur.

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 90 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Hemlock; 70 hd.; Sr. sire Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction (Gold Medal)

Leonard Kaplan, LaGrangeville, Dutchess Co.; 60 head; CTA-AR; Acc.-Vac.; Orms-Lochinvar.

M. K. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 head; CTA, Blood tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd.; Ac. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A., Hist.

Lotterest Farms, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 40 hd; DHIA; TB Acc-Vac.; Eller Farm Marksman Montvic.

Ray Saltsman & Son, Cortland, Cortland Co.; 85 head; Neg.; AR-CTA, Ormsby.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 hd; DHIA; TB Acc.; Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

W. H. Worden & Son, Windsor, Broome Co.; 100 head; CTA; Vac. 1940; Ormsby-Bessie line.

Frank J. & Lena Niles, Smyrna, Chenango Co.; 200 hd.; DHIA; Acc-Vac; Mont. Loch., Dun. Des.

OHIO

KenMac Holsteins, K. P. McDannel, E. Canton; 35 hd.; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Mila Fobes of Rock.

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 hd.; HIR; Acc; TB and Bang's; Dunloggin.

Pine Crest Farm, Howard Moulman, Morrow, Warren Co.; 30 hd.; HIR; Vac-Neg.; Dunloggin Designer breeding.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

M. J. B. Miller, Sugar Creek, R-1, Box 215-A, Holmes Co.; DHIA; Acc.; Carnation.

OKLAHOMA

Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Tulsa Co.; 100 hd.; Vac-HIR; Ormsby-Crescent Beauty Admirals.

Edward P. Boyd, R-4, Oklahoma City; 40 head; CTA-AR; Vac.; Ormsby, Carnation, Montvic.

Floyd E. Pruden, Altus, Jackson Co.; 45 head; CTA-AR; TB and Bang's; Lauxmont-Ideal-Dun.

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinta, Craig Co.; 90 hd; CTA; Vac. Ormsby, Triune, Carn.

OREGON

Sun Acres Farm, J. W. Adamson, Troutdale; 30 hd.; HIR-DHIA; Vac.-Neg.; Wint. Fobes Usora Cedric.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

Hazelee Farms; H. J. Lawrence, Halstead, Susqu. Co.; 89 head; CTA; Cert.; Orms. Winterthur.

Paul G. Longnecker, Strasburg, Lancaster Co.; 60 head; HIR; Acc-Cert-Vac.; Bond Haven Sov. Masterpiece.

SOUTH CAROLINA

S. C. State Hospital, Columbia; 500 head; AR-CTA-Acc (Acc'd.) Ormsby & Carnation breeding.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; 30 hd.; HIR; Acc.; Carnation-Burke breeding.

Mandell's Dairy, Canutillo; 60 hd; CTA; Carnation breeding.

McWherter Farms, Paris; 30 hd.; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation, Rag Apple breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Carroll H. Landon; New Haven; 200 head; CTA; Cert.-Vac., 1937; "45th".

A. B. & W. A. Weeks, Clarendon; 40 hd.; Progressive Breeders Registry; Skyway breeding.

S. Allen Soule, Fairfield; 60 head; calf-vac. & Acc.; DHIA; Montvic-Raymondale-Tyler Farms.

Venture Farm, G. L. Lewis, Jr., Norwich; 35 hd.; HIR-AR; Cert. Acc-Vac.; Dunloggin, Rag Ap.

John A. Howe, Tunbridge; 35 head; HIR; Acc-Vac. Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 300 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Ernest E. Nolte, Everson, 60; HIR; ZX; Vac.; Neg. Bang's TB; Colony Vale Sir Hello 53rd.

Verway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

Carm Farms, Inc., Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac.; Ormsby Sensation 46th.

A. F. Gallun, Hartland, Waukesha Co., 60 head; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

Frank T. Druggis, Hales Corners, Milwaukee, 19; Hir-DHIA; TB; Calf Vac.; Pabst-Correction.

Albert Grover & Son, Galesville, Trempealeau; 35; HIR; Cert-Vac Acc.; Loch., Marksman, 20 Gr.

John Kieffer, Auburndale, Wood Co., 60 hd.; Vac.; CTA; Admiral-Rag Apple breeding.

George Keiffer Auburndale Wood Co.; 100 head; CTA; Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

I. H. Lichtenwalner, Barron; 24 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac; Admiral Orms. Fobes, Pride of Sir Pieta.

Douglas Co. Asylum, Superior, 150 head; AR-CTA; Neg.; Pabst-St. Croix breeding.

Earl A. Hammen, Ripon, Fond du Lac Co. 25 head; DHIA; Cert and Neg.; Beechwood, Ormsby, Fobes.

Ahlers Farm, Hy 57, Grafton, Ozaukee Co.; 45 head; Vac.; Good Ormsbys.

MY EXPERIENCE IS AT YOUR SERVICE

W. A. BAKER

BOX 231, EXETER, N. H. — Phone Epping 3066

Complete auction service for dispersal or consignment sales. Assistance in purchase or sale of good cattle at private treaty, and with herd problems. Consultation without cost or obligation to you.

★ **Sales Service of the Highest Calibre**

is the best assurance of

THE HIGHEST NET RETURN TO THE SELLER

The "bargain basement" of a great department-store offers slow-moving goods at greatly reduced prices but Purebred HOLSTEINS of HIGH QUALITY call for **the best** in presentment in the selling effort. We specialize in a high-class, result-getting service on DISPERSAL SALES, backed by more than 25 years' experience in which we have managed many of the history-making sales of that period throughout the U. S. A. No charge for correspondence on your sale problems. **Please write, phone or wire when we can be of service to you.**

★ **A. W. Petersen and Associates**

544 La Belle Ave. Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wis.

FOR THE WESTERN STATES

(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

We Offer

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Ihado, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersal or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
706 New World Life Bldg., Phone 2678,
Seattle 4, Washington

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

Duplicator Pedigrees — four-generation:

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Still very busy, but you
will hear from us next issue.

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. Alice Waschow, Mgr.

Waukesha, Wisconsin

and Brown on the piano and harmonica, and a male quartet composed of Messrs. Brown, Meyer, Frost and Prescott. The evening was no threat to their amateur standing, but the crowd seemed to join in quite enthusiastically either under the inspiration of the leadership or for some other reason.

Richmond Recollections—

Prof. Paul M. Reaves of V.P.I., former secretary of the Virginia Holstein Ass'n., is Superintendent of Cattle. Well-known by the Holstein exhibitors, he always "takes care of the boys" with a resulting well-run show. Fieldman John Morris took the microphone after each class to name the placings.

A sign in the barn attracted attention—"Hollins College, Va., Breeding Registered Holsteins 40 Years." Come to find out, they've been breeding Holsteins at Hollins for 49 years. Now in charge, and for the last 12 years with time out for W. W. II service, is L. A. Drury, manager of the farm and herd operations. The College herd, founded on King Segis blood, numbers about 80 head with half of those milkers. No females have been purchased since 1926—they've received the Progressive Breeder's Award two years in a row (1947 and 1948)—their last year's 2X herd average was about 467 fat.

L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va., had a few head at the show as you may observe in the report. His herd is all young as he has twice bred up a good milking herd and then sold to N. Carolina and, according to John Morris, "those cattle did a lot of good." Mr. Crowgey's small herd of 1st and 2nd calf heifers last year made an HIR 2X average of 513 fat and over 13,000 milk. About seven or eight years ago Glenn Householder made a friend here when he recommended the purchase of Weber Admiral Burke Fobes, son of Burke from a daughter of Pinky, from the Utah Industrial School. The bull, now 8 years old, is on lease to the U. of Tennessee and has done "a wonderful job" wherever used.

Harold Craun, Roanoke, is the Va. State Secretary and his herd history is tied up with Mr. Crowgey's. Mr. Craun has a son of the Crowgey Burke bull and Craun & Crowgey jointly own a Harden bred son of Dunloggin King Var from Arlene Beauty Major—they have a dozen of his heifers in both herds and are enthusiastic concerning their type and dairy quality. For a stay-at-home like I am it's a pleasure to meet the good Holstein breeders of other states, and an added pleasure to discover their interest in the job being done by our neighbors up here in "Yankee land."

F. L. Holcombe, Cottonade Farms, Fayetteville, N. C., made me feel at home when he talked about his sire, Ceydermead Posch Chieftain, son of Soo Coronation Beauty (Silver Medal) and the great old New York brood cow, Roberta

Sylvius Posch—one of the greatest cows of the breed in my opinion. The sire was bred and consigned to Earlville by Ceylon R. Snider of Fillmore, N. Y., and this is the bull whose daughter, Cottonade Henrietta, was Jr. Champ. and Best Uddered at Richmond in 1948. As many of you know, Henrietta was killed by lightning last July.

Tull Bros. Sussex Farms, Seaford, Del., showed Carnation Robinhood successfully at Md. and Va. This senior yearling is a maternal brother to Ensign and another maternal brother is also in service at Carnation Farms—also one at S. B. Hall's in Oregon. Robinhood is a promising youngster that is a logical successor to the Tull's highly-proven Carnation Governor Design.

Purnal F. Friedel, Viola, Del., was understandably jubilant after the show. This young 4-H'er brought just a few to the show and, after doing extremely well on 4-H day, his junior Get was first in the open classes and in addition he had a second, third and fifth in other classes.

The Frederick (Md.) County Fair was the same time as Richmond and many of the good Maryland breeders felt they should support their local show—consequently some of the good Maryland cattle that would have provided extra competition were lacking.

Things I Never Knew 'Til Now . . .

John and Frances Austin, Lindale Farms, Highpoint, N. C. (Mr. and Mrs., John is ex-secretary of the N. C. Holstein Ass'n. and currently editor of the N. C. Holstein News) are guaranteed, dyed-in-the-wool "unreconstructed REBELS."

. . . F. L. Holcombe's older son, a U. S. Army Major, went to the South Pole with Admiral Byrd's expedition a few years back.

. . . Mrs. Leslie T. Kountze has purchased three pedigreed Brahmas to cross with Holsteins as an experiment.

. . . Col. H. B. Moore, head of Greenbrier Military School (thus also Greenbrier Stock Farms), Lewisburg, W. Va., is in his own words, "Not U. S. Army Retired—just tired."

. . . Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va., breeder of Holsteins since 1918, is owner of the Ronceverte Ice & Produce Co. which handles such diverse items as milk, ice cream, coal, feed, apples, eggs, etc.

. . . McKendree Walker, Rolling Knoll, Gaithersburg, Md., is an ardent hunter and former breeder of hunting dogs. He is always eager to take to the fields with his dog and gun.

. . . The Walker sons, Grover and Ralph, are always undecided when it comes to the Get of Sire class—should they show Burke, Bessie, Dora and their 4-year-old; or Burke, Bessie, Dora and the bull? The former combination won at Maryland, the latter at Springfield and Richmond.

. . . Mrs. Leslie T. K.'s name really is Leslie—her husband's name is Palmer.

—R.H.H.

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1773
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

LELAND J. OSBORN
Auctioneer — Sale Manager
Specializing in Holsteins. Am experienced in every detail from raising to selling. Have complete and competent office and sale force.
Warsaw, Indiana
P. O. Box 3 Phone 1500

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 246

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Kidron, Ohio
Phone 37

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 3320
Cleveland 11, Ohio

C. B. SMITH—
LIVESTOCK AUSTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Paul E. Sanger
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
offering you modern up-to-date
COMPLETE SALES MANAGEMENT
Specializing in Holstein Sales.
MYERSTOWN, Phone 45R2 Pa.

WATCH
for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy!
AND I'LL PAY YOU
CASH
for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
'Phone 605
CHAS. VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y.

YORKSHIRE
The Champion Bacon Hog of the World
Spring and Fall Boars and Gilts Open and Bred for Delivery
Also a Few Choice Youngsters
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Marys, Box 789 Ont.

KENT COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N, Inc.
GORDON AINSLIE, Sales Agent
Rural Route 5 — Tel. 2281
BLENHEIM, ONTARIO

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 46, NUMBER 21 **NOVEMBER 5, 1949**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y. the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3811

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
Nov. 19; Dec. 3-17, 1949

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.
Vice-President ..... Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 472, Geneva, Illinois.
Gerald J. Plowman, 381 N. 4 East, Logan, Utah.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 203 North Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
L. H. McDaniel, 632 College Ave., Fresno 3, California.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1950: Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich., I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.
Terms Expire 1951: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wisconsin.
Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.
Terms Expire 1953: Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.

Cowphilosophy — by Mark H. Keeney

(Now in the 3rd Printing of the Second Revised Edition)

Here is the most practical of all the dairy husbandry books—written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally-known for his work with the famous Overbrook herd. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. Now being used by the hundreds in Veterans' on-the-job farm training courses.

VETERANS! IF COWPHILOSOPHY is not being used in your farm training course, please ask the instructor to write for information about this leader in the field of dairy publications.

PRICE $3.00
Postpaid in U.S.A. Special discount to schools.

Prompt Delivery — Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Order from
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Box V
Lacona, New York

Smiles—

Logical

Impatient with her husband for talking to himself so much, Mrs. Jones demanded to know why he did it.

"Well, firstly," he replied slowly and deliberately, "I like to hear an intelligent man talk. And secondly," he continued, "I like to speak to an intelligent man."

Tongue-Tied

"What was all that shouting and yelling over at your house last night?" the neighbor wanted to know.

"Oh, my wife and I had words," explained Mr. Glass, "but I didn't get a chance to use mine."

Just Two Ways

A much married man was trying to chisel some free advice from a lawyer friend. "Isn't there some way in which a man can avoid paying alimony?" he inquired.

"Yes," replied the lawyer. "Two. He stay single or stay married."

Had Some Value

Grandpa—"My! This certainly is terrible weather."

Grandma—"Yes, all it's fit for is conversation."

Puzzling

Old Lady—"Mrs. Mowrer says she has never been sick a day in her life."

Another one—"What in the world does she talk about, then?"

Taking A Chance

Boy: "Grandmother, can you help me with this problem?"

Grandmother: "I could, dear, but I don't think it would be right."

Boy: "Maybe it wouldn't, but take a crack at it, anyway."

Dentist's wife: "Have you been able to collect that bill Mr. Jones has owed you for so long?"

Dentist"No, darn it. I met the guy on the street yesterday and he had the nerve to snap at me with the teeth I made for him."

The irate wife had just finished giving her husband a sharp lecture. "And don't you argue with me, either!" she snapped at the end of her tirade.

"Argue?" replied the poor man, "why, I never said a word!"

"No," retorted his wife, "but you were listening in a most unpleasant way."

How Could He?

The judge looked down at the prisoner. His face seemed familiar but the judge couldn't place it.

"Have you ever been up before me?" he asked.

"I doubt it," replied the man, "I work nights and don't get up until one in the afternoon."

Year After Year

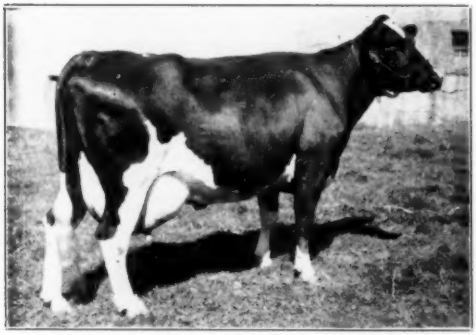
SUCCESS in breeding Holsteins is establishing a herd of cows able to produce maximum amounts of milk. Maximum production is accomplished by breeding big, vital cows who have inherited such inherent ability.

WINTERTHUR has been breeding such big, vigorous cows for 31 years. During that period 1466 A R records have been made under our program of continuous testing.

FOR THE PAST 17 YEARS each cow has been tested every normal lactation on twice-a-day milking and twice-a-day feeding, and 33 of them have made 50 2X records from 800.5 to 1079.1 lbs. fat. All cows stand in line, are milked by machine and run to pasture day and night in season.

Production

WINTERTHUR FOBES GREAT VICTORIA is just one of the many hundreds of cows bred at Winterthur that has contributed to top year after year production.



WINTERTHUR FOBES GREAT VICTORIA 2205512
(Very Good)

2X 2-4-10	365	14512	4.0%	566.7
2X 4-0- 9	365	20297	4.1%	822.6
2X 5-5-10	365	19871	4.2%	843.1
2X 6-8- 2	365	18588	4.0%	745.0
2X 8-0- 9	365	21439	3.9%	845.3
Total 5 records		94707	4.0%	3822.7

"Victoria" has two 2-yr.-old daughters that have made 2X records of 664.7 lbs. and 539.0 lbs., both with 4.0% test.

Pays the Bills

COME TO WINTERTHUR FOR A BULL
BACKED BY GENERATIONS OF HIGH PRODUCTION

50 to 55 Cows Always on 2X Test

Winterthur Farms

Winterthur, Delaware

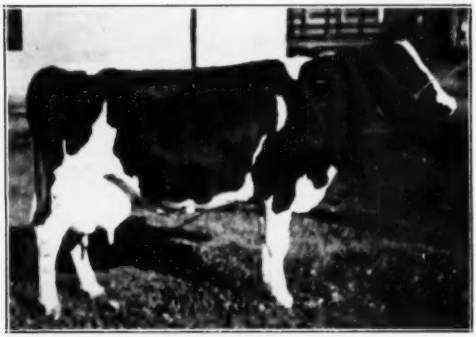
Accredited 25 Years **18th Year on 2X Milking** **Negative 22 Years**

Dr. HARRISON PICKED THEM — YOU'LL LIKE THEM

Three Consigned to the

DECEMBER EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE

December 7 & 8



NEWMONT ORMSBY PEARL
365d 3v 2X 18233 M. 4.0% 722.0 F.
(New England States Champion)
(First on 1942 Honor List)
305d 3v 2X 16725 M. 3.9% 655.4 F.
(Former World Champion for fat, still 2nd in the United States).

Born January 11, 1949

A marvelous individual bull that the Dr. liked very much, marked like his great dam and a bull with a world of promise.

His Sire—

Butterfly Barney Lochinvar has a most outstanding group of daughters now being bred. "Barney" is a son of Montvic Lochinvar from a strong line of great Posch dams, he is used heavily in the Butterfly herd. His sons were top priced at last December, and this June Earlville sales, one going to Canada.

His Dam—

Newmont Ormsby Pearl is a former World Champion, a sensational producer that milked up to 100 lbs. a day, 2X in heifer form. She is line-bred to the Ormsby Sensation 45th family, and her sire and dam both won Grand Championships at important shows.

Five daughters of "Pearl", maternal sisters to this great bull going to the sale, have sold for an average price of $2,170. One of these classified "VG" as a first calf heifer and is N. J. State Leader with 693 lbs. fat, 4½y, 2X, 3.9%.

Seldom will you find the opportunity to purchase a son of a former World Champion with a pedigree like this!

He combines Ormsby Sensation 45th, the best in Rag Apple, and the noted Yates Posch family.

★ ★

AMCANA DUCHESS ANU — Female — Born Sept. 27, 1948

This is a lovely daughter of Amcana's great $4,000 son of Montvic Monogram, Monogram Duke.

Her dam is Butterfly Anu Lochinvar, daughter of Montvic Lochinvar from Newmont Ormsby Pearl (above). Anu has 498 lbs. fat, 27m, 2X, 3.7%, carrying calf 248 days and easily qualifying for 305 days.

★ ★

MARSDALE TESTMOR DINAH 2383039 — Female — Born Nov. 14, 1945

A daughter of Testmor Montvic Chieftain with 448 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. The daughters of Testmor (who is out of one of the four full sisters) are producing exceptionally well. This heifer will be fresh about sale time to Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar.

All eligible for shipment into any state.

BUTTERFLY FARMS

R. AUSTIN & JAY W. BACKUS, Owners **MEXICO, NEW YORK** **GILBERT WELCH, Herdsman**

Remember these dates for the December Earlville—DECEMBER 7 and 8.